





RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1037

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1037

Virginia

Seventh Regiment
We - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conyer's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellogs, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Pinlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)
Nominal Designations:
Bonnell's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humphrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
• Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants*) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Holsington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
 Miscellaneous:
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of
 Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm
 publication.

2520

Weakliff Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corp

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weakliff Benjamin

2521

Weakliff Moses.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weakliff. Moses.

⁸⁵²²
*Weakly, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761687	26
2	1817	27
3	1749	28
4	1877	29
5	1935	30
6	1995	31
7	2054	32
8	2156	33
9	2214	34
10	2271	35
11	2328	36
12	2354	37
13	2440	38
14	2483	39
15	2534	40
16	2788	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Weakly

Per:

Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In R. Bat-

Remarks:

Scherich

.. *It*

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Weakly

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28/76 to May 21*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos. Weakly

Prs., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1. 1777 and terminating
as mens time Expires, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars.*

Time of service *2 Mos. 28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Ls - \$ 17 24.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Schenck

It

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Meakley

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Batt

OK

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Weekly

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8th*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In R. Bat*

W | **7** | **Va.**
1776-1778.

Thos. Weakly

Priv. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mos. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$10 \$4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 12 1/2 cts

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

St

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Steakly

Pr.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21st to June 30, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Rifle Batal*

G. M.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos⁺ Weakley

Art., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Schmidt

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Weakly

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Scherer

St

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Heakley

Priv

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2

, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Rifle Battⁿ

St

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Weakly

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Rif Batt.

Gram

St

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Weakley

Plt

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's 'Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Rifle Batt

Gran

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Weakly

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thor. Weakley

Pos-1, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherish

Nt.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos

Heakly

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10th April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ref Batt

G. L. Linn

It

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Heakly

Pr.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *In Rifle Battalion*

Gann

Webb Isaac

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5011 Va Regt

Webb²⁵⁻²⁴ John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 of a Regt

W. B. Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 2nd Regt

* 2526
Webster John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764123	26
2	4230	27
3	4245	28
4	4248	29
5	4351	30
6	4402	31
7	4455	32
8	4507	33
9	4555	34
10	4604	35
11	4652	36
12	4700	37
13	4748	38
14	5019	39
15	4796	40
16	37419279	41
17	9470	42
18	9502	43
19	29172862	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also:

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wibley
Sgt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777

Roll dated

May 20, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Stebley
Sgt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17 *X*

Roll dated

; 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Roll is transferred
"June 1777"*

(548)

Copyist.

W. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Webb
Sgt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2) £ - f d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wibley

Sgt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Trenton*

Handwritten signature

(513)

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Webley
Sergeant

(Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 8 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Chilman

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Wesley
Lt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick at Trenton*

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Wesley
Sgt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Handwritten Signature

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Webley
Sergeant Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amt. *2 £ - 8 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W

7
(1776-1778.)

V.a.

John Webley
Sgt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Command*

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Webley
Sergeant

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *Dolls - 2 L - 8 S*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Unknown

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Webley
Lt { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on command

Handwritten Signature
(548) Copied

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Webley
Igt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month & Dolls 2 £-8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Wilkinson

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Webley
Sgt.

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Re Enlisted

10 apr

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

W

7
1776-1778.

Va.

John Welley
Sgt

Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77, terminating at
term expires in 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 1 day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £ - 17 s - 7 1/2 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died Feb 1st

Wilkinson

John Webley
Sgt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January, 17 78.
Roll dated not dated, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Disch'd 21 Feby

Anderson
(548) Copied.

W | 7 | Va.

John Webley
Sgt Mf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. S. S. S.

Day when

July 10

, 1783.

Sum

£19-16-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

313

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

94

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Hebley

Serj^t, Cap^t

Hells Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu^t Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17
8

Dollars pr m^o,

In whoes Hands:

Paym^t,

£ 2. 8 -

Cap^t Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of recd:

9

(645i)

Jno Hebley
Copyist

91

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Webley
Serg't., Cap' *Hills* Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

8

Doll' Pr Moth,

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r, *L. 2. 8*

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

1

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Serg, John Hebley
Mill's Company
Appears on an

Account
of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated _____
Not dated, 17
Doll^r p^r M^o., 8

In whoes hands:
P. M^r, L. 2. 8.
Cap^t Jewitt, _____
Cap. Lipscombs, _____
Cap^t Youngs, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record :
12
(5451)
W. O. Ripley
Copy

2527

Webly John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergh

Sergh

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Webley John

2528

Wickliff Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corpl.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickliff Benjamin

2528a

Weekly Thos

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....39187949.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book / Mark:

See also.....

7

Va.

Thos..Weekley

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist:

2529

Wegley Abraham

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wegley Abraham

2530

Wighley Abraham

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wigley Abraham

Welch, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | Drum & Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	7356	27	3584	7060
2		7388	28		7133
3		7466	29		7207
4		7531	30		7270
5		7568	31		7343
6		7607	32		7407
7		7619	33		7478
8		7656	34		776930
9		7693	35		6998
10		7731	36		7067
11		7764	37		7134
12		7794	38		7200
13		8013	39		7335
14		7825	40		7402
15		7866	41		7470
16		7895	42		7540
17		7949	43		7611
18		7923	44		7668
19		7971	45		7733
20		7996	46		7795
21		46689	47		7857
22		6765	48		7919
23		6840	49		7978
24		6913	50		8088
25		6986			8199

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R + P - 410 200

See also

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Walsh
Drum, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 21 1777*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$2 - 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *no*

H. H. Hughes

Dr

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welsh

Drum, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay to June 30/77 26 80 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W. G. Hughes

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welsh

Drummer Capt. George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 1/3 Dols per week July 2 To Aug 2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welsh

Drum { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per week 1 1/3*

Amount *of pay 14 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence *5 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jms Welsh

Drum, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *For ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. H. A. D.

84

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kelsh

Drumr { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment For the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lead

H

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kelsh

Drumr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edward

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welch

Drum { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2* *dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £-4 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welsh

Drum { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 4 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John⁺ Weltah

Drum, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2- 44

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In: Welsh

Drum. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31. 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

W 11 and 15 Va.

John Welter

Drum, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/2 shill*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2. 8 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200

Spang
Copied

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Welch

Drum, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears, on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 5. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Welsh

Drum { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L. & S. S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Welch

Drum
& fife

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W

11 and 15

Va.

John Kelsh

Drummer,

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Compton

Dec 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

John Welch

Drummer,

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Compton
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

John Welsh

Drummer,

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

It | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Kelch

It, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May, 17

Appointee, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment *war*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

It

J. A.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kelch
Co.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Kelch

27

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welch

x { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Appears under head-
ing "Fife & Drum"

Fiart

84

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Helsh

Drum } Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.
Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Adams

W

11 and 15

Va.

John Welch

Drummer

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

John Welch

Drummer,

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

John Welch

Drummer,

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

24 | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Kelch

CR, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welch

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welch
Drum

{ Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *7 1/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £-4 S*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Wilkinson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welch

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Wilkinson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Welch
Pvt.

Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2* Dolls

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Welsh

Refer { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2. 8. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Bay
Copies

W

11 and 15

Va.

John Nelson

Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 07 mo £ 2. 8. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

W

11 and 15

Va.

John Welch.

Drum, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2. 8. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

W N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Welch

Drum, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay \$5-04

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Wounded

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Welch

Drum, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2-14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

W | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Welch

Drum, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2-04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Welsh.

Drum & fife,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Goshen.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Welsh

Drum
& fife,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Welsh

Drum & fife

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Goshen*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Walsh

Drum,

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Rammapoough
July 3

; 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Goshen July
16. 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

W | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

John Walsh.
Drum { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John⁺ Walsh

Drum

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths blowe
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Welch.
Drum & fife,

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr:*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Welch.
Drum & fife, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Weltch.

*Drum
& fife,*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Welch

Drum & fife, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

In: Wash.

Drum

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Doshen.*
June 26, 79

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Walsh

Drummer, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* . . . , 1779

Commencement of time . . . , 17

Commencement of pay *May* . . . , 1779

To what time paid . . . , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Walsh

Drum, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2- 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Walsh

Drum { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 1779

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£2-14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

OK

11 and 15

Va.

John Welch

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Mar. 6*, 1777.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyright

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Welsh

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 4 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Welch²⁵³² John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

5" & 11" Va. Regt.

2533

Welch Jonathan.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privt.

Privt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh Jonathan

2534

Welch Patrick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prt.

Prt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh. Patrick.

2535

Welch Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh Thomas

* ⁸⁵³⁶ Welch, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768345	26
2	8430	27
3	8485	28
4	8528	29
5	8583	30
6	8628	31
7	8683	32
8	8735	33
9	8790	34
10	8844	35
11	8897	36
12	8950	37
13	9003	38
14	9060	39
15	9336	40
16	9097	41
17	37419390	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos Walsh

Pr, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777.*

Roll dated *May 21, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ..

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Present*

Dean

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Melch

Plt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 25 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

It

1776-1778.

Va.

Thomas Melch

Plt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 1, 1777 and terminating as
the next time expires, 17*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 12 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4 16 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Oratio

24

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Kelch

Rt.

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

1 ¹/₃ - 4

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

Adm

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos Welch

Det. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777:
Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dear

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welch

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Hart

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Welch

Det., { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

87

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Kelch.

PS, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adams

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Welch

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

On Guard

Dean

H

7.
(1776-1778.)

Via.

Thomas Kelch

Qr

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

Thad

N

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Welch

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Dean

Copyist.

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Kelch

Rt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2* ✓

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Read

H | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Welch

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On duty

H | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Kelch

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. A. A.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Melch

Pr, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Command

Dean

Copyist.

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welch

Out, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Command

Dean

24

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welch

Private, Cap' Posey Com'g

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym^t,

L. 2.

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

H. P. Ripley
Coptist.

2537

Wels. Jonathan.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh Jonathan.

2538

Welsh, John

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife

Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, John

2007
+
Melsh, Jonathan

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	8455	26	3578	0224
2		8492	27		0294
3		8547	28		0363
4		8604	29		0431
5	77	8676	30		0499
6		8753	31		0567
7		8829	32		0634
8		8906	33		0702
9		8979	34		0770
10		9081	35		0838
11		9154	36		0906
12		9228	37		1040
13		9302	38		0973
14		9374	39	3741	1814
15		9445	40	3917	2177
16		9518	41		
17		9590	42		
18		9662	43		
19		9733	44		
20		9804	45		
21		9871	46		
22		9944	47		
23		80014	48		
24		0084	49		
25		0154	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jonathan Welch

Pvt

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Oct + Nov Dec 17 Jan Feb + Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

For Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *3 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: * ~~Account~~

* *ds on Roll*

* Original designation.

McShen

W

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov Pitt*

P. Dime, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on board*

*Original designation.

W. D. H. H. H.

W

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jonathan Welch

Pr

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

June July Aug + Sept, 1779

Roll dated

York Pitt

Co - Com

1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M Shinner

W

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

R

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Oct, Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Feb 13

1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Spencer

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welch

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(648)

J. C. Daugherty

Copyist.

Jonathan Welsh
prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*82*
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 5, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J E Douglas
Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Jonathan Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Jonathan Welsh
1st, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1782

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. E. Douglas
(543) Copied

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Jonathan Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Copyist

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Jonathan Welsh

Prvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Jonathan Welsh
prnt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Jonathan Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

John Welsh
prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh
Sgt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782
Fort Pitt
July 3, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Daugherty
Copied.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nathan Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Samathan Welsh
Prst. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 9, 17*82*
For Pitt
Aug 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Command*

J. E. Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

pm { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

Sept 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

J. D. Dangler

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Jonathan Welsh
1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. D. Douglas

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

~~priv~~, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct Pitt, 17A2
Nov 4, 17A3

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh
Fort, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1782.
Fort Pitt
Dec 4, 1782

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Wels

Plt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Smith and Welsh
prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 17*83*
For Pitt
Jan 3, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Doughty

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Jonathan Welsh
Capt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 2, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *on duty*

J. Spangler
(542) Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Jonathan Welsh

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Jonathan Welsh
privt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*83*
For Pitt
Mar 4, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster */* _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

(548)

J. E. Dangler
Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Apr 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *AA*_____.

Time since last muster or enlistment_____.

Alterations since last muster_____.

Casualties_____.

Remarks: *duty*_____.

So on roll

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

7 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Jonathan Welsh
priv, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
May 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

7

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh
Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783

Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 3, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

H. D. Anglin
Copyist

W-

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1783.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jonathan Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1783.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Jonathan Welsh
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.
Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: first long

(548) J. C. Douglas Copyist.

W

T

Va.

Jona Welsh
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable, to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Jm Gibson

Day when

Mar 24, 1783.

Sum

£ 74 - 13 - 6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

210

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W | Gibson's deta^t | Va.

Jonathan Welsh
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's deta^t

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Welsh, Patrick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831541	26	35831676
2	5624	27	1717
3	5663	28	1750
4	0728	29	44970
5	0789	30	45439
6	0853	31	5058
7	1009	32	5547
8	0986	33	3144
9	0915	34	5632
10	1069	35	5221
11	1115	36	5697
12	1151	37	5303
13	1191	38	5769
14	1240	39	5387
15	1280	40	5846
16	1321	41	773374
17	1361	42	8448
18	1403	43	37422101
19	1443	44	
20	1482	45	
21	1794	46	
22	1522	47	
23	1556	48	
24	1595	49	
25	1637	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: R. P. 410200

See also

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

N. H.

Patrick Walsh,

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment Dec. 18, 1776.

Time of service H. Mass. 13 days.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month \$ 2.00.0.

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay \$ 11.1.8.

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

(545e)

Fleming

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pat^r Walsh

Capt

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 1777.

Appointed

P

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyden

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Walsh

1 Corp { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1* to *July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.50*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Walsh

Capt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Camp near Philadelphia

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Watson

Co. { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃ dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4 p.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Watch.

Pvt.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6, 2/3. doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2. 10. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. H. H.

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Walsh

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent on furlough

Febiger

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

x Patrick Walsh

Capt. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Re

x Name cancelled by Line

Hayberger

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Walsh

Pl, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Walsh,

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment;

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6. 93. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Walsh

Plt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War
on Comm. &*

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh

Col, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *From Oct 1. To Oct 31. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Command.*

Remarks:

Porter

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh

Pt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

Hager

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh,

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *Nov. 1 to 30. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On command,*

Flannery

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Walsh

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

Hayberger

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh.

Pr., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 6 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6. 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On Command,

Plutarch

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Walsh

Pl

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh,

Pvt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. Dols.

Time of service 1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In command.

Flanagan

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patt. Walsh

P.L., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

Hayberger

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh.

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2 1/2 dols.

Time of service Feb. 1. to Mar. 1. 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

[Signature]

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pattick Welsh

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *one Comd*

Hoyberger

Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/2 0000

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Flanagan

77

Va.

Pattuck Welsh

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Com*

Hoyberger

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welch

Part { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service From Apr 1. to May 1. 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Comm'd

Remarks:

Porter

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

Hayberger

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh.

Pt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. Dols.

Time of service Apr. 30. to May 31. 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. & Q.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Welsh

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on com.*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Welsh

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778

To what time, paid

, 17

Pay per month

62/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knappe

N

11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. Bruce

Copyst.

N

11 and 15

Va.

Patrick Welch

P. v. r.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knap

24

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Welch

Q. 11

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Sept. 3^d

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

11

11 and 15

Va.

Patrick Welsh

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. G. Knapp

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh,
Priv., Capt. Brewer's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

War

N. B. The men in Capⁿ Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(648d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

W

11 and 15

Va.

Patrick Welsh

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778

Roll dated

Nov. 28

Oct. 28"

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

cr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Welsh

Pvt- { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.: 410,200.

Al H. M. H.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Welsh

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 1778.
Roll dated *Compton Plains*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *W*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chur

M

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 209.

askman

N

11 and 15

Va.

Patrick Welch

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton

December 1st, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Wt.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

W

11 and 15

Va.

Patrick Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wes Knapp

U

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh

Or, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated March 4, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command
Dismissed in
Decr. & Jan'y
muster Roll

Sturges

N

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

* *Patrick Welsh*

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Omit'd in Dec. and*

*Jan. Pay Rolls.**

Remarks:.....

* *Entry cancelled.*

Keefe

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Welsh

Appears with the rank of *Pat.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flannery

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Walsh

Pt, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on 10th June 1777.

Voyberger

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	308333911	26	35834464
2	3458	27	4502
3	3519	28	44976
4	3577	29	5465
5	3629	30	5042
6	3680	31	5531
7	3732	32	5148
8	3794	33	5222
9	3832	34	5698
10	3880	35	5291
11	3925	36	5757
12	3966	37	5366
13	4007	38	5825
14	4045	39	773100
15	4085	40	3173
16	4124	41	3248
17	4163	42	3321
18	4202	43	3395
19	4241	44	3469
20	4278	45	3542
21	4324	46	3614
22	4362	47	3689
23	4402	48	3762
24	4440	49	3811
25		50	3892

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P - P - 410 208

See also

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Mich 1 to May - , 1777 .

Roll dated

May - , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted — June 6 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Rowland

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on *the June 1777*

Humphreys

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Walsh

John

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st June to 1st July, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Allen

4

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

Privt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roumlan

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay 22 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Humphries

H.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Roumlan

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Welsh

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Y | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos Welsh

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Roumlan

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

Pos

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos ^{*}Wilsh

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lient. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rounbarn

W5

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Welsh

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Almauer

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Rosenbloom

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welch

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30 / mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

4

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

dur - War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Armⁿ Guard

Rosenbaum

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

in Dolls 6 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Yt

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

Pvt.

Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Amⁿ Guard

Rountain

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welch

Pr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Welch

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Camp

Remarks:

Humphreys

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year,

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

Rosenblum

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Mar to Apr. 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money* *2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Camp

Remarks :

Humphries

11
(1776-1778.)

Ва.

Port. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April 1977

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks : _____

Rosenbaum

Thomas Welch

Pin, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2*

Time of service *from April 1st to May 1st 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robertson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Rosenbaum

W

11

Va.

1776-1778.

Thos Welsh

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 May to 1 June 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Welch

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778,

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Spine

M

| 11 and 15. |

Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Valley Forge

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alstnap

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Welch

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 4th, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Welch

Sr

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Altman

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Welch

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *6th Dec.*, 1776

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Bedford*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Welsh
Private, Capt. Johnson's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

Decem^r 6, 1776.

War

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks: Sick at Bedford.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

N

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Welch

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

6 Dec

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

N

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spence

M

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Welsh

P. 1-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left out of June
& Aug pay roll*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Knap

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Welch

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton Plains*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

W

11 and 15

Va.

Thom Welch

Int

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dec

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AS Knapp

W

11 and 15

Va.

Thos Welch

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November

, 1778

Roll dated

Compton

December 1st, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W. X. 8

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Price

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Welsh

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

CV

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welch

For { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See List*

Storvick

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Welsh

priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Per

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welch

Per { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
July, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On Furlough*

G. W. Smith

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Welsh

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

W. 7 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos Welch

for { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17

Roll dated Middlebrook
Mch 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See Kershough

Stewart

H

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keefer

W 7 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos Welch

On { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17

Roll dated Middlebrook
Dec 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Stewart

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

prvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

U

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

for { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
Quadrangle
May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flower

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos Welsh

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thos Walsh

Enl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Clear Camp*
June 11, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. Cornum

H

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keiper

U. S.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welch

Serv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clear Camp

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos Welch

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welch

pot., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welch

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Ramsburgh
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Stoussm

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L²*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefe

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thos Welsh

For, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Cove*
Sept 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Thos Welsh

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Aug. 4th 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence //

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Reef

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Welsh

Cor, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779
Parranysbaugh
Oct 1, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com'd

Howe

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welsh

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

Cl

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Welch

Dr { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos Welch

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

U

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Welch

Dr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1779
Camp near Monmouth
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On com'd

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Welch

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *Lawful Money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Guard*

Remarks:

Humphreys

2542

Welch John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Pipe

Drum & Pipe

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch John

2543

Welch Patrick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prt.

Prt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh. Patrick

2544

Welch Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh Thomas.

235
Winlock Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Winlock Joseph

2546

Weston Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weston Thomas.

2547
Weston. Diags

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766152	26
2	6241	27
3	6299	28
4	6336	29
5	6411	30
6	6466	31
7	6521	32
8	6580	33
9	6635	34
10	6690	35
11	6744	36
12	6798	37
13	6851	38
14	6894	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Riggs Weston

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

W | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Riggs Weston

RH { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. F. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lizzy Weston

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

Off | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Digges Weston

Off { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

L Oakes Weston

Prof { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo 30 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Riggs Weston

Pr. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Liggins Weston

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Riggs Weston

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Renben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

D. J. Taylor

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Digge Weston

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Riggers Master

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *for Apr 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Liggins Weston

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Diggs Weston

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

L. Liggs Weston

Port

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Riggs Weston

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan.

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 3 years Dec 21

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Horse.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

2548
Weston, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357661-97	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Weston

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 20 Jan'y*
77

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(648)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

2549
Weston Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5766146	26
2	6224	27
3	6282	28
4	6339	29
5	6394	30
6	6449	31
7	6504	32
8	6559	33
9	6613	34
10	6669	35
11	6722	36
12	6777	37
13	6830	38
14	6898	39
15	6941	40
16	7131	41
17	6985	42
18	39173591	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Weston

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__

Roll dated

May 21, 1775

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time, since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Weston

R

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Weston

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Weston

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Weston

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo 30 days

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Weston

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Weston

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphreys

Copyist.

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Weston

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13

, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Weston

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Weston

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for apr 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Weston

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

28

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Weston

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

C. J. Young
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Weston

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Weston

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 2 years.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Weston
Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

A. J. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Weston

Prs { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing
Dec 77 and terminating as
the Men's terms expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mos 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 1 68 82

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd Feb 20

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipcomb's Company.

Humphries

[Signature]

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Weston

Or, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd 20 Feby*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

W 1 7 | Va.

Thomas Weston
sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

* A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Matt Anderson Esq.

Day when

Jan'y 19, 1786

Sum

£16-5-06

Remarks:

* This Book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 372

(547)

W. B. Cannon

Copyist.

2350

Whaley James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum, Life Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586 1452	26
2	1519	27
3	1580	28
4	1630	29
5	1672	30
6	1706	31
7	1755	32
8	1794	33
9	1830	34
10	1864	35
11	1898	36
12	1932	37
13	2062	38
14	1965	39
15	2092	40
16	1999	41
17	2032	42
18	808438	43
19	8485	44
20	8543	45
21	8600	46
22	781087	47
23	2379	48
24	37173507	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

13

Va.

James Whealey

Drum

Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

W

13

Va.

James Whaley
Drummer

(Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

W

13

Va.

James Whealey
Drum,

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.5/5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcal

W

13

Va.

James Whealey

Drum

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

W

13

Va.

James Whealy
Drum & fife, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

W

13

Va.

James Whealey
Grim

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 16*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *9 m. 15 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 26. s. 2. d. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

W

13

Va.

James Whealey
Drum & fife, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mitchell

W

13

Va.

James Whealey

Drum
& fife

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present.

Metcalfe

W

13

Va.

James Whealy
Drum & fife,

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed Dec. 16, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

James Whealey

Drum, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcalf

W

13

Va.

James Whealey
Drum, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*.

Time of service */*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

W.

- 13

Va.

James Whealey
Drum

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcal

W

13

Va.

James Whealey

Drum

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

W

13

Va.

James Whealey
Drum & Pipe

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

W

13

Va.

Jam^A Whealy
Drum, Capt Beall's Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

W

13

Va.

Jam^s Whealey
Drum

(Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcal

W

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Whaley

James, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Oct. Nov & Dec 78. Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

John Pitt

5 April

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 14

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

W

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml. Whaley

Dr + F. t. { Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Oct Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

For Pitt

Feb 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged 25 Dec 1779*

M

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Whealey

Drum & Fife { Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

from July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

John Pitt

6 Oct

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 16

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Spencer

W

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Whealy

Drum { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Long Pitt*

8 June, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

Whealy

(648)

Copyist.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Whaley
Drum
Drum

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{Year} month
of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782

(543)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Whaley

Drumr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dols*

Time of service *2 months*.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Whole
Amount *of pay 14 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Muhlemann

W

13

Va.

James Whealey

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell, for the
month of extraordinary pay according to Gen.
Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

W | 7 | Va.

James Whealy
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the or other as issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. Farnsworth, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

369

(547)

Copyist.

2551

Wayne Charles

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wayne Charles

2552
Thealey, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5" Va Regt

2553

Wheckliff Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corp.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickliff Benjamin

2554

Wheekliff Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corp

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickliff Benjamin

2555

Whickliff Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Prst | *Cork*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whickliff Benjamin

2556

Whickliff. Moses.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whickliff Moses.

2557

Whicliff Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corp.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickliff Benjamin

2558

Whicliff Moses

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickliff Moses.

2534

Whigley Abraham.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whigley Abraham.

2560

Whitall William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whiteall William

2561
White, Charles

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 6th Va Regiment

2562-a

White, George

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37419812

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. White

, Captⁿ Tho^s Poseys Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 3^d, 1778.

Geo. White

Virg^a Cur^y, £ *1. 17. "* — *6. 15*

Remarks: *died first april 77*

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Next Number.

White George

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832099	26	85833326
2	2162	27	46760
3	2231	28	6776
4	2294	29	6876
5	2359	30	6949
6	2424	31	7036
7	2484	32	7110
8	2543	33	7177
9	2601	34	7251
10	2657	35	7315
11	2711	36	7386
12	2761	37	7446
13	2811	38	7522
14	2859	39	76939
15	2908	40	7008
16	2956	41	7085
17	3001	42	7154
18	3043	43	7217
19	3352	44	7283
20	3083	45	7344
21	3123	46	7417
22	3163	47	7485
23	3197	48	7556
24	3238	49	7619
25	3287	50	7681

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P - 410200

See also

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Pr

{ Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *>* *>*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Spencer

W T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick abt

J. Henderson

W

11
(1766-1778.)

Va.

George White

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Wsopl

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo White

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 177*7*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sk abst

W. Anderson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Handwritten signature

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Pvt.

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo White

Pr { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Madison

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties sick abst

Remarks:

[Signature]

W

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George White

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

W

Va.

George White

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at Harb'r*

W. H. H. H.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

Nov 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time Aug., 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid Aug., 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Put

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service 1 Dec to 31, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

George White

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~sk at stop~~

* as on Roll

J. Anderson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Prof

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 11

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Harrison

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George White

Prv, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug.*, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dols*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

G. J. Jany

W

11 and 15

Va.

George White

Priv

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George White

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L^d 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In Artillery

Remarks:

Spang

Copied

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Port. { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 4 3

Time of service Feb 1 to 28 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Pr

{ Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Sherrin

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George White

On { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 10 days L 2.*

Amf. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bay

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George White

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gary
Copy

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George White

Prv, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Spang
Copied

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George White

Pvt.

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

G^o White

Pvt

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Prf { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17 *78*
Valley Forge
Jan 7, 17 *78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

W

11 and 15

Va.

George White

Det

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Vanguard

Booth

11 and 15 Va.

George White

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Oct 1778

Roll dated Compton Nov 7 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In artillery

Booth

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

G^o White

Pt { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778,

Roll dated

Vally Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George White

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In artillery

Booth

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George White

Cot Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Compton

Dec 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Artillery

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

George White
Pvt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778
Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 1 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Dec 1776

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In Artillery

Booth

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

January, 1778.
Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11
(1776-1778.)

Part, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment, War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

G. White

Put, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 2 / 3*

Time of service *Jan. 1 to 31 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. B. Thompson

W

11 and 15

Va.

George White

Capt

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*
July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

George White

Pvt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Lⁿ

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

W | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

George White

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James
Copyst.

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

George White

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 4 1/3*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George White

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 1779

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1779

To what time paid, 1779

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

Whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Issued
Chaplain

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George White

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on 8d

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapoough July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: In command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White.

Priv.

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Blave

July 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist.

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White.

Cur

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Per

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on 8d*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Orv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(548)

Copyright

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Havertown

Nov 8

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 11

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Disch'd Nov 11, 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White.

Cur, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Pvt

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White.

Over

Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Nov 11*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Comm'd*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W. 1 7 Va.
(1778-1779.)

George White

Pvt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

G. W. Slaughter

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George White

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. P. Thompson
Copyist.

Va.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo' Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen' Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, Dec^r....., 1776.

Time of Service, War

Casualties, *In Artillery*

Remarks:

L. Morrison

Previous Number

2562
White, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30766174	25
2	6260	27
3	6318	28
4	6375	29
5	6430	30
6	6485	31
7	6540	32
8	6595	33
9	6649	34
10	6704	35
11	6758	36
12	6812	37
13	6863	38
14	6917	39
15	6960	40
16	7150	41
17	7001	42
18	37419403	43
19	9484	44
20	9558	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James White
W { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Baltimore*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

C. S. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas. White

Port

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Time of service

1 mo. 30 days

Pay per month

673 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James White

Plt, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Baltimore.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

C. J. Taylor
Copied.

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

OK

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 Apr.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Baltimore*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

C. J. Taylor

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White

Priv, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 &

Remarks:

Sick Baltimore

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Baltimore*

Next muster roll on file June 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White

Or

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick Baltimore

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62/3 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James White
{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Baltimore*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
(548) Copystat.

James White | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James White
Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for Apr. 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Baltimore.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

OT Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

J. H. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James White

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Battamore sick*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

Off

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas. White

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
March 7

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Dischd 3 Feby*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

1 Dec 77 and terminating as
the mens terms expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos. 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 L 16 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Balout Feb. 12

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipcomb's Company.

Humphries

[Signature]

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

[Signature]
[Signature]

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 177*5*

Roll dated

Feb 3, 177*5*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Baltimore*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

(548)

Of

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White
P Lipscomb's Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu' Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.,

6²/₃

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545:)

WPR

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White

, Cap' Lipscomb Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieu' Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^a acco' for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Int dated, 17

Doll' P^r m^o.,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas',

L 2

Cap' Jewitts,

Cap' Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(5451)

W. P. Ripley
Copy

24

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James White

Cap

Lipscomb

Comp

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco^d for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r P^r Moth,

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

L 2

Cap^d Jewitt,

Cap^d Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist.

2564
White, John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 9^a Regt

✓ White: John ²⁵⁶⁵⁹

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25766193	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John White

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(648)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

White Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830518	26	35831703
2	0596	27	1764
3	0698	28	44968
4	0761	29	5457
5	0824	30	5087
6	0887	31	5526
7	0929	32	5112
8	0986	33	5601
9	1037	34	5217
10	1095	35	5693
11	1138	36	5300
12	1178	37	5766
13	1220	38	5386
14	1261	39	5845
15	1302	40	773217
16	1342	41	3292
17	1384	42	3366
18	1424	43	3441
19	1463	44	3505
20	1782	45	3578
21	1503	46	3651
22	1544	47	3727
23	1583	48	3814
24	1621	49	3871
25	1660	50	3917

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P - 410200

See also

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josh. White

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec 3*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mos. 28 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2. 10.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *£ 12. 6. 8.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Plutarch

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pl, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White.

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6. 2/3, 500.

Time of service Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. na.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flannery

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hayler

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pet.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 6. of B. rolls.

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6. of B. rolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White
Ch

Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1. To July 1.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *June 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *L 2. 10.*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cortis

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John White

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hayberger

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pvt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flutwick

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pr.

Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month 6.75 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2. 10. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flum

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: enlisted during the War

Febiger

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White.

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. L. L.

Joseph White

Pol, { Capt, Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Porter, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *from Oct 1. to Oct 31. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph White
Pvt- { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph White
Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3^d, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Chase

W

11 and 15

Va.

Joseph White

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AG Knapp

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White,
Priv., Capt. Brewer's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

17

War

N. B. The men in Capⁿ Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White,
Priv., Capt. Brewin's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

17

War

N. B. The men in Capⁿ Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph White
Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm.*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

Mr | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph White

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Asst Knapp

W

11 and 15

Va.

Joe White

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov 6"

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

W

11 and 15

Va.

Joseph White

Jul

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/3 d*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

ag Knapp

N 11 and 15 Va.
Joseph White

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
Decemb. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Wt.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Fatigue*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Feb. 1. to Mar. 1. 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Bruin

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Plt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Hoytberger

Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White.

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. dolls.

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluturn

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pr.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyherger

(543)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Capt { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *From Apr 1. to May 1. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Hayberger

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pvt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3 0000.

Time of service up to May 31. 1. Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

N.

11 and 15 Va.

Joseph White

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13th*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted *War* 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On leave.*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

White

W

11 and 15

Va.

Joseph White

Pvt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

all Knapp

24

11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph White

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4th, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Cropper

W

11 and 15

Va.

Joseph White

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

Joseph White

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyberger

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pvt.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 00 dollars

Time of service 1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 Mar.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

PA., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weybarger

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Jo White
pr.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. me. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clayton

U

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph White

Dr, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Haverstraw

N

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jo White

priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

2/

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph White

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Murren
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6 Dec
discharged

Horus

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph White

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph White

For; { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1779.

Roll dated Dover Camp
July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thorn

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph White

prvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁷/₃.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Deputy

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joseph White

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Camp Pamunkey
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Com'd

Harshman

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph White
priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Kear

Copyist.

cc

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joe White
Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 79.

Camp Smiths Cove
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thurston

(648)

Copyist.

21

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jos. White
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *for Aug. 4 1/3*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Deefer

44

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joe White
Sgt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Paranagbaurigh
Oct 1, 1779

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Heuserm

Cl

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph White

Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 1779
Middlebrook
Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chapman

24

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jo's White

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reaper

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo White
Capt

Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Middlebrook
mch 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

George Washington

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph White

priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Omit'd in Jan'y
Pay Roll.*

Remarks:

Keifer

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jos White
Sergeant

Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heverson

N.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jo. White
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mich 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph White

Dr. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph White

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph White

pot. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Decbr

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Left out of December

Kear

St.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph White

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pl, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on 1st June 1777.

Hoyberges

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

P., Cap' Lipscomb, Com 7.

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym^r,

L 2

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plutonium

White²⁵⁶ Nathan

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577	1330	26
2		1408	27
3		1476	28
4		1506	29
5		1573	30
6		1634	31
7		1701	32
8		1769	33
9		1839	34
10		1905	35
11		1971	36
12		2036	37
13		2097	38
14		2170	39
15		2204	40
16	3741938.1		41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

24

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan White

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From May 22, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Guard.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

CM

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan White

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *17 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

Off

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan White

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548h)

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan White

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Nathan White

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *15 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(b48h)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan White

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Speet

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan White

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan White

Sir, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Shiel

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan White

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 April. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan White

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steele

24 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Nathan White

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan White

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

(545)

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Nathan White
Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick 24 Dec.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. S. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nath. White

P

, Cap^t

Young's Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieut Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco^t for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r m^o.,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

L. 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(546.)

W. P. Ripley
Coy. Asst.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan White

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On furlow in Virginia*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548A)

Copyist.

White Nicholas
7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25833393	26	35834510
2	3457	27	44966
3	3518	28	5455
4	3576	29	5086
5	3628	30	5525
6	3679	31	5711
7	3731	32	5600
8	3781	33	5184
9	3831	34	5660
10	3879	35	5264
11	3924	36	5730
12	3965	37	5883
13	4006	38	5842
14	4066	39	773071
15	4084	40	3145
16	4123	41	3221
17	4162	42	3295
18	4201	43	3394
19	4240	44	3439
20	4293	45	3511
21	4330	46	3584
22	4368	47	3657
23	4409	48	3733
24	4447	49	3829
25	4472	50	3886

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark. R & P - 410200

See also

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nichls White

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Mich 1 to May -, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted — , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Plt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on *1st June 1777*

.....

.....

J. Humphries

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nichl. White

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Morristown*

Rosenbarn

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Pin

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st to July 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$22.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

Nicholas White

Port, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in N. Town

Rosenbaum

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Morris Town

Remarks:

Humphries

48

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

YH.

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct-13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *wounded at battle*
here

Rosenbaum

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Port, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded at Bethlehem*

Remarks:

Humphries

48

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded 11" Sept. 8
at Bethlehem

Rosenbaum

MS

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

En

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 21 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wounded & at Death

Remarks:

Approved

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted —, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Bethel.

Roundman

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

By

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30 / mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

yt

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nich^s White

Bot

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Dur. Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Bethl

Rountain

N

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Nicholas White

Pos

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

in Dolls 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick at Bethlehem

Remarks:

Humphries

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Colt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb'y 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2, War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Beth

Rosenblum

W

1.1
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Jan to Feb 1* 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Bush*

Remarks:

Humphries

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nich^s White

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Rounlan

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick & absent*

Remarks:

Humphries

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778;

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick about

Rosenbaum

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Pl

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Mar to Apr. 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks :

Humphreys

48

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Absent

Rosenbaum

W - 1 | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Nich^t White

Pm, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*.

Time of service *from April 1st to May 1st 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. H. Allen

YH

1.1

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nich^l White

Pos

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Pr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Nicholas White

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 19*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on bond*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Chase

W

11 and 15

Va.

Nicholas White

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. G. Knapp

W

11 and 15

Va.

Nicholas White

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

WAR

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

White

W

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Nicholas White

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alshna

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Nichol White

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *5th Dec.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

W

11 and 15

Va.

Nichl White

Put

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Al Knapp

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholass White,
Privt., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septemb^r 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

Dec 5, 1776.
War

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—
W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

N

11 and 15

Va.

Nichols White

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778

Roll dated *Newark*

Oct. 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *5 Dec.*, 1776

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shue

(543)

Copied

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Nich White

Put

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alg Knapp

W

11 and 15

Va.

Nicholas White

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Nichol White

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alkmapp

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Nich. White

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1, 1778.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment *3 Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On Guard*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

W

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Nich^d White

Pvt-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Knapp

U

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nich^e White

Dr

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas White

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas White

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 1779
Middlebrook
February 3, 1779

Appointed, 1779

Commissioned, 1779

Enlisted, 1779

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Am C. Gd

Green

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas White

priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Dr. Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle River
Mch 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough

Heard

St

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas White

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid -, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

EW

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nicholas White

Enr { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Middlebury
April 3, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturges

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nichls White

pot, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *mch 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

U

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Nichols White

for { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howestm

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nich^s White

ser^t, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Nich^s White

Ser. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Clear Camp*
June 11, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Grass Cutter*

Storison

H

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nich'l White

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

CV

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicho White

Dr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779
Clover Camp
July 1, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On firaque

Thurston

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Nichl White

priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

EW

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nich^s White

Det. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Camp Rappahannock
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com'd

Houston

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nich'l White

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keef

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich^e White

Dr, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Camp Smith's Cross
Sept 6, 1779

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich White

spot, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Aug. 4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholass White

Sir, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*79*
Warrington
Oct 1 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com's

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nichols White

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

EW

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Dr, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated November 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nichols White

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.

U

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nicholas White

Cor. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 79
Camp near Monmouth
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2269
White Tarpley

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

2570
White William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

²⁵⁷
Whiteall, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838063	26	35838760
2	8099	27	8787
3	8151	28	45930
4	8184	29	6010
5	8214	30	6064
6	8243	31	6142
7	8273	32	6205
8	8301	33	6281
9	8326	34	6352
10	8351	35	6434
11	8375	36	6519
12	8399	37	6596
13	8423	38	6665
14	8454	39	774572
15	8486	40	4659
16	8516	41	4732
17	8546	42	4807
18	8575	43	4879
19	8604	44	4906
20	8812	45	5029
21	8631	46	5176
22	8658	47	5250
23	8685	48	6319
24	8711	49	6378
25	8737	50	6437

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: R & P 410200

See also

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Huthall

Pr

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar't April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Time in the service *3 M*

Time of subsistence *3 M 5 Days*

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 s*

Subsistence per week *10 s*

Whole pay *£ 7. 10 s.*

Whole subsistence *£ 1. 12 s. 1 d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

O. J. Taylor

(545e)

Copyist

It

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Whitehall

Pai

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

EW Moore

86

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Whitehall

Pr { Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. N. Moore

Wm Whitehall

Roll, { Captain William Smith's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *639 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken from Jan 1778 Roll

A. Douglas

Ch

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitehall

Pr { Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

BM Moore

Am Whitehall

Pr, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Taylor

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whitehall

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Whitehall

Pr, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Date of commission and enlistment, 17

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *6³/₄ Dollars*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

26

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Whiteall

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

D. Morgan

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Whiteall

Pr, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/40*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *whole pay 6 3/40*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

W

11
(1766-1778.)

Va.

Wm Whiteall

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

Wm Moore

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ofm Whiteall

Pos, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 / 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Command*

Remarks:

(545)

Agar

Copyist.

lt

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Whittall

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bl. Moore

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Whiteall

Ort

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Nov. 15 Nov. 30, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Whiteall

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

Wm. Whiteall

Pr, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£3*

Time of service *Dec 18 Dec 31 / 7mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

el

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Whitehall

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Whitehall

Port., { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Jan 1531 12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

A. Gough

Copyist

26

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whiteall

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Moore

William Whiteall

Or, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 Feb. to 1 March 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay in Law Money £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. T. Dwyer

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Whitehall

Pri { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Whiteall

Pr

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-
field.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Convict.

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Whiteall

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

OK

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will^m Whiteall

Pos, { Capt. William Smith's Company in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service From April to May 1. (Month)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Under Guard

Remarks:

(545)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

26

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Whytall

Pri { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Bally Forge
June 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. A. Moore

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Whiteall

Pr { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars.*

Time of service *May 1 to May 31, 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

W

11 and 15

Va.

Wm^x Withall

Priv

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Valley Forge*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Withall

W

11 and 15

Va.

William Whiteall

Int

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 6 2/3 dollars

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick Valley Forge

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mauw

N

11 and 15

Va.

William Whitall

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W

11 and 15

Va.

William Whiteall

Prot

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

17mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

N

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Wm Whiteall

P. W.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Whiteall

Privt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1770

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. - . -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm Whiteall

W

| 11 and 15

| Va.

Wm Whitall

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17

Term of Service,

War

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

N | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Mr Whiteall

Pin, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1778..
Roll dated Oct 28, 17

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment War
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on l'd

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

W

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Whitehall

Out

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Went June

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mun

W

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Whitall

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pr

11 and 15

Va.

William Whiteall

Pw

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778,

Roll dated *Pomposin*

Dec 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On Guard*

Remarks: _____

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amintur

W

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Whiteall

Prst, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

Or.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Am. Whitall

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan. 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

27

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Whiteall

Put, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Handwritten signature

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Whitall

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

N | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

N. Whiteall
Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. *L.* and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Whiteall

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Whiteall
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

N. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Whitall

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Whiteall

Port., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *L 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

A

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Whiteal

Prov. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Whiteall

Int, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

W

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Whiteall

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1779

Roll dated Capt Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on guard

Ragan

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Whiteall

Pvt.

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

17

79

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

6 2/3

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On guard

Remarks:

(545)

Ragan

Copyist.

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Whiteall

Priv.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*79*
Camp Smith's Cove
July 2., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On the
grass guard

Ragan

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Whiteall

Subj. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 1779

Commencement of pay June, 1779

To what time paid, 1779

Pay per month 67/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragun

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Whiteall

Pot

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp at Ramoth 9th
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Star

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

Pagan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Whiteall

Plt, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Ragan

Copied.

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Whiteall

Rev. } Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

24 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Whiteall

Priv., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. a. g. a. n.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Whiteall

Pot, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

17

79

Roll dated

Oct 1

17

79

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Whiteall

Rev, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Whitehall

Robt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1779

Roll dated Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Pagan

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Whiteall

Pol., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1673*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

24

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm. Whitehall

Prof. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79

Roll dated Camp Morris town

Dec 9., 17 79

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rayan

Of

11:
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Whiteally

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordi-
nary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

2572

Whitchall William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitchall William

2573

Whiting Beverly

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whiting Beverly

* 2574
Whitman Beverley

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	4119	26	3741	7024
2		4234	27	3916	6114
3		4241	28		
4		5282	29		
5		5337	30		
6		7481	31		
7		7542	32		
8		7602	33		
9		7662	34		
10		7722	35		
11		7782	36		
12		7841	37		
13		7900	38		
14		7958	39		
15		8017	40		
16		8075	41		
17		8129	42		
18		8926	43		
19		7681	44		
20		8189	45		
21		8288	46		
22		8288	47		
23	3740	9178	48		
24		1998	49		
25		2021	50		

Number of personal papers herein. 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Whiting

Ensign { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 17 77.

Roll dated

May 20, 17 77.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benⁿ Whiting

En^s, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17^x

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Roll is *brufed*
"June 1777"

(543)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverley H. Loring

Ensign, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *0 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Wilson

A | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Whiteing

Ensign, { Capt. Matthew Jozett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverly Whiting

Ensign

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

20 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

L 6

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist

W. 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Beverly Whiting
Ensign, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1777.
Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned Debr 13th, 1776.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648) Goodman Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Beverley Whiting

Ensign

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

20 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 6

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W. | 7. | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Beverly Whiting

Ensign, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Octbr. 13th, 1777.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Goodman

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Beverly Whiteing

Ensign { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

20 Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount

L 6

Remarks:

E. B. Thonycroft

Copyist

(545)

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverly Whiteing

Ensign, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3

, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Beverley Whiting

Ensign, { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

20 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 6

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverley Whiteing

Ensign, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Burnham

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beaverley Whiting

Ensign { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

20 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

6

Remarks:

Furlough

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverley Whiting

Ensign, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough.

Goodman

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverley Whiting

Ensign,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778?

Roll dated

Feb. 3^d, 1778?

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Furlough

Goodman

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverley Whiting

Ensign, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febr, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Burnham

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverley Whiting,

Ensign, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6th, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

Goodman,

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverly Whiting

Ensign, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

Burnham

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverley Whitg

Ensign { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Decr. 1777 to April 30, 1778.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Decr.* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *20 10 cts.*

Time of service *5 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Virg^a*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverley Whiting

Ensign, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 4

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Absent Without leave

Burnham

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ber. y Whiting

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia
Regim't from the first day of Jan^y. 1776 to the
29th day of Aug^t 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., , 17 .

Date of pres^t Commiss., , 17 .

Promoted, , 17 .

Resigned, *July 4, 1778.*

Died, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

W 1 7 | Va.

Beverly Whiting
Ens Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Leapt Jas Baytop

Day when

Mch 29 - 1783.

Sum

£70-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

69

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

7

Va.

Beverly Whiting

Ensign,

7th

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Ensign Beverly
Whiting, Dec^r 13th, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyin.

W | *7*
(1776-1778.) | *Va.*

Beverley Whiting

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^a Reg^t Comm^d by
Col^o Alex^r M^cClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Rations p. day, *2* _____

From What time Inclusive, *Aug^t 17th* _____

To What time Included, *Aug^t 31st* _____

N^o of days, *15* _____

Rations received, *565* _____

Rations Retaind *39* _____

At What sum Per Ration, _____

Total amount of Ret^d Rat^s } £ _____ S _____ D _____
in Pensy^a Currency

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

27 *J. Morrison*

(5476)

Copyist.

W

3 and 7

Va.

Whiting

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3^d & 7th Virg^a. Regt.
incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*Ensign Whiting 7th to go to
Virg to bring up Recruits*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beverly Whiting

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan,
for an extra month's pay,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of Not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Visy e

E. B. Thompson

W

Va

Whiting

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginians under the command
of Lieut. Whiting,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Commissioned *May 28*, 1777.

Regiment

Enlistment , 17

Remarks:

Hudson

2575

Whitley / Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickliff / Benjamin

2576

Whitley. Moses.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickliff. Moses.

25177
Whitlock Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764372	26
2	9422	27
3	9471	28
4	9521	29
5	9571	30
6	9628	31
7	9685	32
8	9742	33
9	9797	34
10	9851	35
11	9905	36
12	9960	37
13	70014	38
14	0064	39
15	0177	40
16	0110	41
17	37419323	42
18	9369	43
19	9419	44
20	39174330	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Whitlock.

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1., 1778.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted Apr. 10, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Noopte

F. L. L. L.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Whitlock.

Sgt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10. Apr.*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital.*

24

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Whitlock

Sergt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Staff*

Dutton

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Whitlock

Sergt

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.84*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Whitlock

Serjt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Whitlock.

Sgt. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Hospital.

Fluency

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Whitlock

Sergt

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Whitlock

Sergt { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Whitlock:

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Whitlock

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

H. L. Lumsden

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Whitlock

Sergt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 8 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Whitlock

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent.

H. L. L.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Whitlock

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Present.

Fluor

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Whitlock

Sergt

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 17 to 30 Apr.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr* , 17*78*

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo 2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 1/2 6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Whitlock

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *May 1. Discharged.*

F. L. Smith

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Whitlock.

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3., 1778.

Appointed , 1778.

Commissioned , 1778.

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

(548)

Blair

Copyist.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Whitlock

Serj, Cap' *Spencer's Company*

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieu' Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco' for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' P^r m^o.,

8

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas',

L 2. 8.

Cap' Jewitts,

Cap' Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Whitlock

Sery, Cap' *Spencer Comf*

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m°,

8

In whoes Hands:

Paym',

£ 2. 8

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

W 1 7 | Va.

Thomas Whitlock

Sergeant

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jeremi Munday

Day when

, 17

Sum

£26-17-7

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

405

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Whitlock

Serj^t, Cap'

Spencers' Comp^y

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco^t for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r Pr Moth,

16

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

L 4/16

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

M. O. Ripley

Copyist.

2578
Whitlow, Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Co 11 Va Regt

2579

Whitly Benjamin.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Corp

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickliff Benjamin.

2580

Whitly Moses.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wickliff Moses.

2581
Thorley, Matthew

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

~~M~~

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5011 2a Regt

2582

Whytall William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whiteall William

2583

Wyatt Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prt.

Pub.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wyatt Richard

2584

Wibley John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt.

Sergt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wibley John

2585
Wickliff Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832087	26	35833316
2	2150	27	46682
3	2218	28	6758
4	2276	29	6833
5	2341	30	6936
6	2407	31	6979
7	2469	32	7053
8	2526	33	7127
9	2588	34	7201
10	2643	35	7264
11	2697	36	7337
12	2746	37	7402
13	2797	38	7472
14	2844	39	76925
15	2895	40	6994
16	2942	41	7162
17	2989	42	7131
18	3032	43	7194
19	3041	44	7263
20	3073	45	7329
21	3113	46	7397
22	3153	47	7465
23	3189	48	7535
24	3230	49	7606
25	3267	50	7672

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P-410200

See also

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Berry Wickliff
Corps

Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *74/3*

Time of service *Nov 1 to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$24 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Westcliff
Corp., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *773*

Time of service *1 Dec to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-4s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Benjamin Wickliff

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Corporal*

W. H. H. H.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjn. Wickliff
Capt.

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Vick Cliff
Capt. { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dells.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben^r Nichliff
Co. E, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7¹/₃*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 - 4 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. P. Thompson

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Brig^r Wickliffe

Com^d { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Berry *Wickliff*
Pvt { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 16*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Handwritten signature
Copyst.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin McKliff

Capt. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. H. Anderson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Whickliff

corp. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Whickliff

Ensl { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj^a Wickliff

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bladen

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Whicliff

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543)

Andrew

Captain

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Whickliff

Corp { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 *77*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Henderson

W T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Whicliff

Pvt.

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

W. H. Anderson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bery "Wickliff"
Corp., { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service Feb 1 to 28 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Whickliff

Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Wickliffe

Corpl { Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay* *\$ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj Whickliff
Capt.

Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Weakliff

Capt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7/8 pay due L. 2. S. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

near Valley Forge

Remarks:

Spang

W

11 and 15

Va.

Benja Neaklepp

Cooper, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17

Pay per month 7/10 Coll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount or pay due L. 2. S. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Spang

Copied

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Nickleff

Corpl } Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17/100y L 2 S 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

W

11 and 15 Va.

Benⁿ Wheelleft

Corp^d { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 June 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 1/2 doll. & 4. 58

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties 1 Corp June

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Sam^l Cap^{tn}

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Beng + J Hook Cliff

Corpl { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid 7/3, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2. S. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

1 Ben a Nickleff

Corpl { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid *7/13* 17.

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17 pay £ 2. 8. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Benj^a Wheatley
Corpn., { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7¹/₃*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2-44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
 and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Beny Whickliff
Corp.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service Jan 1 to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-4-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja + Whitley
Corp

Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1778

Roll dated Compton
Dec 2 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Nov 1 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

Benja Wickliff

Corp

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778

Roll dated

Compton
Nov 7

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Nov 1

1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

OK

11 and 15

Va.

Benja + Heckliff

Corp

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

Newark

Oct 28

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 1

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

Benja Wickliff
Corp

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov, 1776

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

It

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Benja Mickliff

Corp

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Wickliff
Corp

{ Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyin.

Qr

11 and 15

Va.

Benja Wickliff

Cop

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Valley Forge

Booth

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Whickliff

Corp

Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Anderson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Wickliff

Corp. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich 1778.
Valley Forge
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5-13)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

W

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Whickliff

Co. 10, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Nov 7, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Handwritten signature

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Whickliff

Co. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Whithy
Corpl, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1 Nov*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Benj^a Wickliff

Corpl, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 1. 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Whitley

Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Furlough*.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Whithy

boyd

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Mickliff

corp'l, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Ramapough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Wickliff

Corpl

Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov. 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Nettall

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benⁿ Wickliff

Capt

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*

July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Wickliff

Capt, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammapough*

July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster of enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Whitley

Corpl. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Wickliff

capt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov. 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Whitley

Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Whitley

Corp., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 - 84

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Benja Whitley
Corp., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb-1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-54*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj^a Whitley

Corps, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L²-54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Hurlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Whitley

Corp., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 2-14

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Wickliff
Corporal, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Benj. Wickliff
Corp., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7¹/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-0-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Benjⁿ Wickliff
Corp., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 - 54*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

N | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Benja Wickliff
Corps, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 4 1/3*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Wickliff

Corp., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month* 10

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Benja Wickliff

Corpr. { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount _____

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves
Cyprian.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj^a Nickliff

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2-48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copied.

W.

11 and 15

Va.

Benja Weakliff

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^s Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 1776

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties,

Remarks:

L. Morrison

* Wickliff, Moses

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25832086	25833329
2	2149	46708
3	2217	6784
4	2281	6842
5	2346	6915
6	2411	6988
7	2471	7062
8	2530	7155
9	2592	7229
10	2647	7289
11	2701	7421
12	2756	7500
13	2801	776958
14	2850	7829
15	2899	7105
16	2947	7174
17	2993	7240
18	3035	7306
19	3344	7376
20	3075	7445
21	3115	7502
22	3155	7573
23	3192	7641
24	3233	7703
25	3290	7779

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R. P. 410 200

See also

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Pvt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thayer

(545)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Priv

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Moses Nickliff
Pr, { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 "

Commencement of pay *1 Oct.*, 17 "

To what time paid, 17 "

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Shuman

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service Nov 1 to 30 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Pvt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Dec to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Moses Wickliff

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Whickliff

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

[Signature]

W | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Moses Wickliff

Plt { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May 16*, 1777.
Roll dated *May 16*, 1777:

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. Anderson
(548) Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mos Whiciff

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mo^t Whicliff

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(548)

J. Anderson

Copied.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Wickliff

W

11
(176-178.)

Va.

Moses Weikiff

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. A. D. M.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mos. Whickliff

Prf, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Madison

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mos. Whicliff

Prvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Weakliff

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Nickliff

Prv, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 4/3* ..

Time of service *1 mo.* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay £ 2.* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W

11 and 15

Va.

Moses Weekleff

Priv { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Wheatley

Pvt, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Most Whickliff

Put, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Jan 1. to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mos Whickiff

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Pr { Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay* £ *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

M. J. Sherrin

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mos Whicdiffe

Put

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11 and 15

Va.

Moses Meakliff

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Corr.

W

11 and 15

Va.

Moses Weakliff

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17 ..

Pay per month *643* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay due £ 2* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Spang
Copyist

W

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co, 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.
Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bladen

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Pvt. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Pvt., { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Feb 1 to 28. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11 and 15

Va.

Moses

Wickliff

Got

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

Moses Nickliff

Cvt

Capt. George Rice's Co. 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778
Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dooth

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Pot, { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

(648)

Mendenhall

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Wickliff

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Newark
Dec 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In guard

Booth

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Whitley

Pvt, { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 2, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mos Whickliff

Pos

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

[Signature]

26

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mrs. Whickliff

Put, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Nov. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Weakliff

Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Whithy

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 1 Nov., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Wickliff

Pop

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton, 17

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

N 1

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Co. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence in amount 4 1/3

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Whitley

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Furlough

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

N |

7
(1778-1779.)

| Va.

Moses Whitley

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Moses Wickliff
Priv { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *L2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James
(545) *Chpman.*

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Pvt

Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dills

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Drum

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Wischliff

Pr, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Whitley

Pr.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Whitley

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Whitley

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook.*

Mar. 4., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Whitley

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Over

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Wheatley

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Whithy.

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lient. James Wright's Company.

Netcalf

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Nichiff.

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov. 3*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Rammapoough
July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted *Nov* , 1776 .. .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.* .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks: *On Forage Guard.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 3, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Moses Wickliff

CV, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 3, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharg'd Nov 1, 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Pur, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Forage Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per month 10

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.

Moses Wickliff
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself
Day when July 1, 1784.
Sum £51-10-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

323

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Wickliff

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11 and 15

Va.

Moses Weakliff

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 1776

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

2587

Wiggly. Abraham.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prvt. | Prvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wigley. Abraham.

* 2588 *
Wigley, Abraham

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35773669	26
2	3744	27
3	6309	28
4	6368	29
5	6433	30
6	6484	31
7	6548	32
8	6615	33
9	6658	34
10	6751	35
11	6792	36
12	6829	37
13	6903	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

See also

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Abraham Whigley

Priv { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1779.
Camp Morristown
Dec 9., 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Prisoner

Rogan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Whigley

Priv

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17 79
Haverstraw
Nov 8 17 79

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick at
Yonon.

Pagan

26

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm. Heskley

R.V. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X Entry Cancelled

Ragan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Migley

Pvt

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pay in

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abner M. Higley

Prof { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at*
Yatou.

Ragan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abner Wigley

Priv

Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*

Roll dated

Sep 6, 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Pagan

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Wigley

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Abraham Wigley
Plt { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Com'd*

Remarks:

Ragan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Wigley

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17 *79*
Camp Smiths Clove
July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Camp

Oagan

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Highly

Put

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp at Ramoth*
Aug 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Abs't*
July

Ragan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Vigley

Pos

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 4th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
June 11, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

Kagan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm + Eligly

Corr, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Angd Jones
1 April

Corum

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm⁺ Hegley

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heff

2589

Wigley Abram

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wigley Abraham

2590

Wigley. Abraham.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Art.

Art.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wigley. Abraham.

2591

Welch John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife

Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch John

2592
Wiles, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

OT

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Wiles

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died 31 March.*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

OT Taylor
Copyist.

2593
Wilkins, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Murr.

See also 3 Ann Va Regt

2594
Willeroy, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Va Regt

2595

Willey John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serjt. | Serjt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Webley John

2596

William David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prot.

Prot.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williams. David.

2597

William Jacob.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Art. 1 Put.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williamson Jacob.

2598
Williams, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834793	2	35846716
2	4838	27	6792
3	4935	28	6861
4	5006	29	6984
5	5052	30	6998
6	5128	31	7072
7	5176	32	7188
8	5227	33	7326
9	5275	34	7462
10	5325	35	746982
11	5374	36	7052
12	5421	37	7117
13	5467	38	7223
14	5510	39	7289
15	5551	40	7351
16	5591	41	7419
17	5630	42	7486
18	5678	43	7557
19	5716	44	5315
20	5740	45	5435
21	5781	46	5607
22	5821	47	5553
23	5861	48	37422352
24	5894	49	39172400
25	5935	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

R-P-710200

See also

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl. Williams

Pr., *Capt. West's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenish

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Priv., *Capt. West's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 ²/₃*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *is waiter at the hospital*

Remarks: _____

Schenck

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Priv Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick in hospital

Remarks:

Struble

Daniel Williams
Plt., *Capt. West* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 to 30 Nov. - one Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick at Hospital*

Remarks:

Schenck

W | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Danl Williams
Pvt *Capt Wests* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 Month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6 2/3 dolls*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

Struble

W | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Daniel Williams
Pr., *Capt. West's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Daniel Williams
Art., *Capt West's* Co.

Appears on a **Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in Asphl.*

Remarks:

Schenck

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams
Post Capt West's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

J. Davis

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams
Priv, *Capt West's* Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In hosp*

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Williams

Priv, Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Capt Wests

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of July, 1777 .

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548h)

of Davis

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Capt West's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's, and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Williams
Pvt, Capt Wurst Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

J. Davis

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams
Put, Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

• (Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov., 1777

Roll dated Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Prof Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31, 1778, 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick horse

Remarks:

Struble

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Priv., Capt. West's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan'y., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Jan'y. 1 to 31. - 1 Mo. - 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Hospit.

Remarks:

Scherich

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Pr.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb'y., 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service Feb. 1 to March 1 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Hospl.

Remarks:

Sheridan

W

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Williams

Prv

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Pin

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent B. W. k

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Burns k

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Dani Williams

Cot

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 2 Compton, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Sick at M. Town.

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Williams

Pvt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct
Nov 7

1778

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick at M. Town

Booth

W

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Daniel Williams

Co.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Williams

Cot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Morris Town.

Booth

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Williams

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due L²*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Williams

Prv.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due: £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pay

Corrct.

21

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Williams

Co

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Genl. Williams

Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6² dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo - 31 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Plt

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(5484)

W. Davis

Copyist.

W,

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Williams

Pvt

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in hosp.*

of Davis

(548A)

Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Williams
Pot, Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hoeph

(548h)

of Davis

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Paul Williams

Capt

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay {May to June, 17

To what time paid {one mo., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Pvt

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(548h)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams
Pot

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *from April to May 1, 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stubble

(545i)

Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

of Davis

(548A)

Copyist.

W

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Williams

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Ramapo Clove*

Aug 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged July 23, 79*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

St

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *6 mo 22 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 13 - 9s - 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital Sept. Oct. Nov. '78.
Apl. May & June 79, not
implied.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Privt., { Capt.-Lient. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clover*

July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Hitts.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time March, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid March 1, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Mustered sick about 8 or 28 Jan'y 78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams.

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

MeTall

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams:

Cur, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar. 4., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Comm'd*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams.

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Burns

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Danl Williams

Privt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Cove

June 11

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Huts.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's; Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Dan E. Williams

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount R 2

Amt, of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

Graves
Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist:

W

7

Va.

Dane Williams
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt. George

Day when

Nov 29, 1783.

Sum

£42-7-2-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

318

R. W. Cannon

(547)

Copyist.

N.

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Time of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____

Time of Service, *War* _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

2599
Williams, David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837416	26	35842287
2	7497	27	6321
3	7535	28	6397
4	7573	29	2340
5	7611	30	6461
6	7649	31	2397
7	7686	32	6536
8	7723	33	6609
9	7756	34	2450
10	7788	35	774514
11	8008	36	4590
12	7818	37	2640
13	7848	38	4663
14	7877	39	4740
15	7906	40	2673
16	7932	41	4873
17	7957	42	4891
18	7982	43	2707
19	45860	44	4966
20	5940	45	5042
21	6020	46	2741
22	6098	47	2775
23	2235	48	5115
24	6175	49	5189
25	6252	50	7601

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q + P-410200

See also

W

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 f*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *from Oct. 1. to Oct 31. 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £ 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties

Re-enlisting

Remarks: *Ad*

W. G. Hughes

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *6 L*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Wilkinson

W | 7th | Va.

Williams
Lieut., 7th Va. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .

5th July, 1777.

Com' of absence, -----, 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides,

Expiration of leave
of absence, } 15 April

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(b48d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

It

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*at hard Re-
cruiting*

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent in
Virginia recruit-
ing.*

Adapt

David Williams

Ensign { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

David

David Williams

Ensign (Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in the
Country*

Hand

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31. 1780*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. P. Hughes

U | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Williams

Ensign,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mco. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 9. --

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign

Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$6 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(645)

Copyist

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign

{ Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Williamson

(545)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David William

Ensign { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 6 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

It

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£11-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On comd.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

David

201

7

Va.

David Williams
2^d Lieut. to Rank as Ensign, 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^ts in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 4.

Number of records:

26

(545m)

R. G. Glines

Copyist

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Williams

Lt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo* *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mw

W

11 and 15

Va.

David Williams

Lt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 3/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollar

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W

W | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Williams.

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept. 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, _____, 17 ____

Promotion, _____

Date of Present Commission, _____, 17 ____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

W

11 and 15

Va.

David Williams

Ensign

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm

W

11 and 15

Va.

David Williams

Origin

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

20 dollars

Time of service

1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 9.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Haue

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Serjt, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
1st Comp by Col. Daniel Morgan.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

St., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned July 1, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command in
Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Williams

Lieut

2 Comp, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

N

11 and 15

Va.

David Williams

Lieut., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778,

Roll dated

Pompton

Dec 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

1 July

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. 410,200.

David Williams

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Williams
drum
3 Comp. { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Puncheon Plains*

Nov 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W

11 and 15

Va.

David Williams

Serv.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On loan

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

N

11 and 15

Va.

David Williams
Lieut

3^d Comp^y { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Newark*

Oct. 28, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

(544)

W. S. Spencer

Copyist.

| **11 and 15** | **Va.**

David Williams

Sept, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778 .

Roll dated

Oct 28, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

84

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign

Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Adapt

David Williams

Ensign { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778
Valley Forge
May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Re enlisting in
Virg.

84

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar

, 17

Appointed

Mar 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

W

11 and 15

Va.

David Williams

Ensign

3 Comp.

{ 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar 1

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Spencer

N

11 and 15

Va.

David Williams

Ensign,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.: selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Amthurn

Copyist.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Williams

Ensign

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778:
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

St

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

St

N

11 and 15

Va.

David Williams

Ensign,

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

J. P. Williams

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Williams

Ensign

3 Company { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

87

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Ensign

Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Reading

Read

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

David Williams

Lt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *26²/₃* ..

Time of service *1 mo.* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence *10* ..

Amount *£ 11-* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

It

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wm

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

David Williams

Lt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

27 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

David Williams

Lt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 36²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

David Williams
2^d Lt, 7. Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen^l Woodford's Bri-
• gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated -----

List dated _____

 Date of Commission, July 18, 1779.
July 1, 1777.

Remarks : -----

Number of record:

7

(546m)

Copyist

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams.

Lieut.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Light Infantry.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metz

David Williams

Gx { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
H company by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June 1779.
Roll dated Camp Smith
before July 2., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Light Infantry

Wise

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams.

Lt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick pres't*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 100

Amount

Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 173

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

David Williams

Lt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 52 ²/₃

Amount

^{whole} Amt. of pay and subsistence 79 ¹/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

N | | Va

Williams

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Report of Inspection

of the Light Infantry drawn from the Virginia,
Maryland & Pennsylvania Lines—

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

June, 1779.

Line,

Virginia

Regt,

7th & 8th

Captⁿ Name,

Gamble

Subaltⁿ Name,

Lt Williams

Serjⁿ,

3

; R. & F.,

41

Wanting,

The Arms of the 8th in

Remarks:

very bad order. The
officer is directed to
have them exchanged
for good ones.

Number of record:

47

C. H. Patterson

(518d)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

1779

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

26 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

L 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount L 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545)

Copyist.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(545)

Copied.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams.

Lieut. { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Detachment.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*
Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 100

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 126 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

David Williams

St, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned July 1, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command to
Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lieut. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Smiths glove.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

It

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Mar 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

July 1

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command to
Virginia*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

1 Comp { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

on furlough

Cuse

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

David Williams

St { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
1 Company by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

W

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Serjt, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
1 Compy
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

furlough Virginia

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lieut., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Wp.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Lt { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
4 comp }
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Camp Smiths
Door *June 11*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

on attachment

Use

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

David Williams

Lieut.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapoough

July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

David Williams

Lt of *Company* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock*
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ..

Commissioned _____, 17 ..

Enlisted _____, 17 ..

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

Wash

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lt

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

4 Comp

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Camp Swifts
Clear Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lieut. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
4 compy
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Country*

Wase

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

Lt { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
4 company
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 8th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams.

Lieut. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned July 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Ramapough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams

2^d Lt { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
1 Comd'g by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
May, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sp

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Williams

Lieut., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

H. Comp.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near
Morrisville Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Close

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Williams.

Lieut.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned July 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

Va.

David Williams
Lieut.

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles
Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page.....10

(b)(5)(i)

Copyist.

W. I. | Va.

David Williams

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Paymaster General's Return
of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Vir-
ginia Line who were deranged on the 1st Janu-
ary 1783, with the pay they have received and
the ballances yet due."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at
war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since re-
vised and Corrected—and the Am^{ts} found to be
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record :

68

(548d)

W. J. Johnson

Copyist

N. 7 Va.

David Williams
Lieut , 7 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the
23^d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

Lieut David Williams
July 2, 1779.

Remarks :

Number of record :

58

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

W

11 and 15

Va.

David Williams

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign David Williams:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

24

11

Va.

David Williams

Ensign, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 7. Ensign David Williams.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

W 1 7 | Va.

David Williams

Ensign, Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Ensign rank 2^d Lieut

N^o, 6

Date of Commission, July 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(545m)

J N Hanimer

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* ²⁶⁰⁰ Williams David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764388	26
2	9438	27
3	9487	28
4	9536	29
5	9590	30
6	9645	31
7	9701	32
8	9754	33
9	9813	34
10	9866	35
11	9922	36
12	9977	37
13	770041	38
14	5090	39
15	0319	40
16	0155	41
17	37419452	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

W.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams,

Port.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 14, 1777

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Present.*

[Signature]

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Williams

Int., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

F. L. Lumsden

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month..... *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service..... *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

F. L. Lumsden

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Prm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David William

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Fluently

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

Pm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *present*

Fluency

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

99

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Fluency

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Dalton

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Plutonium

W

7

1776-1778.

Va.

David Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 7 Terminating as
mens time expired*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3 Dols*

Time of service *3 mo 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 6. 13 2 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Williams

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3., 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

F. L. Williams
(548) Copyist.

W.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Williams.

Plt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 10. Mor. Disch'd

Albion

91 |

7
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

David Williams

P, Cap

Spencer's Comp

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r P^r Moth,

20

In whoes hands:

L6

Pay M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyright

✓ 2601
Williams John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	35809024	26	35783060
2	9081	27	1837
3	9547	28	3124
4	9598	29	1896
5	781079	30	3189
6	2371	31	1961
7	1155	32	2030
8	2447	33	2099
9	1227	34	2170
10	2519	35	2239
11	1300	36	3253
12	2592	37	2305
13	1373	38	3318
14	2665	39	37411811
15	1448	40	
16	2740	41	
17	1513	42	
18	2806	43	
19	1576	44	
20	2869	45	
21	1639	46	
22	2932	47	
23	1703	48	
24	2996	49	
25	1767	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Williams
Sgt.

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec 1778, Jan Feb. March, 1779*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt 5 April, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

* Original designation.

Spang

Captain

W

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Williams

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburg June 8*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Fort Crawford*

* Original designation.

(543)

Spang
Copied

John Williams

Srqt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Oct. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

John Williams

Serjeant, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feby 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muse

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Serjt. { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month
of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18", 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next muster roll on file *Jan'y 1782*

J. L. Harris

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Williams

Serjt { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1781

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 20 Dols
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Muhlman

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams
Drift, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*

Roll dated *John Pett*
July 5, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Norris

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams
Sergt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *10 Dollars*

Time of service..... *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Whole of pay 10 Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Williams

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Serjt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Serjt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mullen

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams
Sergeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Serjt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Williams

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams
Sergeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1782.
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 2, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *W* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____
Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. A. Harris

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Serjt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Whole Amount *of pay 10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Muhlman

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams
Sergeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Williams
Sergeant

(Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 10 dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhleman

W.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Sergeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Morris

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams
Serjt

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *17 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Williams

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Serjeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Sergeant { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ruhlman

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Draft, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *John Pitt*

Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

As on roll

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Sergeant

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muhlman

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Srpt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. R. Morris

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Serjt { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Sergeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1782

George Pitt

Nov 4 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Williams
Sergeant

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Winkelman

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Sergeant, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Harris

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Sergt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Serjeant, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Earl Pitt*

Jan 3^d, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. L. Morris

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams
Serjt { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of pay 10 dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll on file May, 1783~~

Muhlman

N

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Serjt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y 1783.

Roll dated

York Pitt

Feb'y 2, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Serjeant, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1783.

Roll dated *Front Pitt*
March 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

(548)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Williams

Serjeant { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Sergt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3^d, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams

Serjeant

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. R. Harris

Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Williams

Sergeant Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

94

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Williams

Serjt, { Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1783.

Fort Pitt

July 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

(548)

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Williams
Sergeant

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1783.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

W | *Gibson's deta^t* | *Va.*

John Williams
Serg^t

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's deta^t

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

6^d apr. 1790

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

2602
Williams, Lewis

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark.

See also 3rd Va Regt

2603
Williams, Reuben

7 Virginia Regiment:
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 76 41 70	26	
2	42 24	27	
3	3 74 19 27 1	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Prof

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1877

Roll dated

May 20, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Died 2 apr

(548)

Copyist.

24

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Williams

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States
To Thomas Hill Cap^t in the 7th Virginia Reg^{mt} D^r

* * * * *

To reenlisting Reuben Williams

3^d Febr. 1777 for 3 years - 20 Dollars

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Died 2^d April

Number of record:

8

(5461)

W. O. Riple
Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Williams

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17

Roll dated

1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *13 Feb*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Det 20 apl*

* Roll is transferred
"June 1777"

W. Williams

(548)

Copyist

2604
Williams William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766154	26
2	6247	27
3	6305	28
4	6362	29
5	6417	30
6	6472	31
7	6527	32
8	6588	33
9	6642	34
10	6698	35
11	6752	36
12	6806	37
13	6858	38
14	6910	39
15	6952	40
16	7146	41
17	6995	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark.

✓
See also

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Williams

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(648)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Williams

W { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *W. Trenton*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Dwyer
Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

30 days

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Q. J. Taylor

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. Dwyer

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for Apr. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Country to
kill Itch.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist

(548)

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will. Williams

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct - 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Williams

Priv., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 £

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jun*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Williams

Pr., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(548)

24

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Put

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

1 Dec 77 and terminating as
the Men's terms expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 mos 1 day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 £ 10 6 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Lisch's March

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipcomb's Company.

Humphries

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Williams

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Disch'd March*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

* 2605
Williamson, Jacob

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767190	26
2	7257	27
3	7372	28
4	7382	29
5	7442	30
6	7503	31
7	7566	32
8	7623	33
9	7683	34
10	7749	35
11	7806	36
12	7867	37
13	7926	38
14	8004	39
15	8063	40
16	8123	41
17	8283	42
18	8455	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

See also

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

W. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jacob Williamson,

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Octbr. 13th*, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

re-enrolled to 10th Apl. 78

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

Goodman,
Copied.

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jacob Williamson

RA

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545)

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

\$ 2

Amount

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Goodman

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Burnham

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick hope

Bumham

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

67 1/2 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

Sick Report

E. P. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Roll dated

Janry. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *to 10th Apl.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick Hosp.*

Goodman
Copyright

W

7
1776-1778.

Va.

Jacob Williamson
Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Decr. 77 and terminating
as the men time expires, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mo. 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6. 9s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. B. Thompson

W. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jacob Williamson

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10th, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *present*

Goodman

W. | 7 | Va.
(176-1778.)

Jacob Williamson,

Pr, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated May 21st, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman,
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob William

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

June 1777
1 month

6²/₃

1/4

£ 2

(545)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

H.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Wasp*

Goodman

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson

Out

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6th, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch. 7th March.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Williamson

Priv., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Disch'd March 7th

Burnham

2606
Williamson Vincent

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark.

See also 3rd and 7th Va Regt

Willis 2607 John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also 32 7th Regt

2688
Willes, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3rd 7 Va Regt

2609
Willis, John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35766205	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Willis

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deserted 20 Jan'y*

77

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

2610

Willis, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37419872

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Willis

, Capt^a Henry Youngs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead, deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5th, 1778.

Rich^d Willis

Virg^a Cur^y, £ *6. 4. "* — *20, 60*

Remarks: *Died 31 March*

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

2610 Pa
Willoughby, Edwin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5. 9th 11. Va Regt

²⁶¹¹
Willoughby, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Regt Va

2612

Willson Gilbreth

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Art.

Part.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson Galbraith

2673

Willson, George

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37419862	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Willson
Captⁿ Henry Youngs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5th, 1778.

George Willson

Virg^a Cur^v, £ 1, 10, 8 — 5, 10

Remarks: dead 20 Jan'y

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

2613-a
Wilson Thomas.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cork | Cork.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson Thomas.

2614

Welsh Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh Thomas

Wilson, Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30832114	26	33846818
2	2176	27	6890
3	3245	28	6963
4	2309	29	7038
5	2374	30	7112
6	2438	31	7179
7	2512	32	7253
8	2557	33	7317
9	2633	34	7388
10	2669	35	7448
11	2722	36	7524
12	2772	37	776976
13	2822	38	7049
14	2870	39	7120
15	2919	40	7186
16	2967	41	7263
17	3022	42	7319
18	3061	43	7389
19	3101	44	7457
20	3141	45	7525
21	3180	46	7593
22	3219	47	37422392
23	3260	48	
24	3298	49	
25	30846742	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P-410200.

See also

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ed^w Wilson

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in artillery*

Handwritten signature

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. H. Lawrence

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Artillery*

J. Hadam

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt. { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Artillery

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in artillery

Handwritten signature

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Court

Bladenworth

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Sept 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In artillery

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw - Wilson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner to
artill

Edward Wilson

Pr, { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10.²/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

ms. Spencer

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Wagoner

Remarks:

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Nov. 1 to 30 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pop

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

Handwritten signature

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Rot. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 Dec to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edw. Wilson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Blair

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwa Wilson

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Jan. 1. to 31. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wagner

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pot, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Handwritten signature

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt.

{ Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Feb 1 to 28 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

(648)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwa Wilson

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

(543)

Henderson

Copyist.

W | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Edward Wilson

Pr, { Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay* *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Edward Wilson

Pr { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waggoner*

Anderson
(548) *Anderson* Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Edwards Wilson

Cot. { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paranus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

Edward Wilson

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

W

11 and 15

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoners.

Doath

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edwa Wilson

Prv, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Wagoner*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang

(645) *Captain*

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 11, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Booth

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edwin Nelson

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wagoner*

Remarks:

Spang

Capt.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Booth

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edwa Wilson

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W

11 and 15

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton

Nov 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

Booth

W. 11 and 15 Va.

Edward Wilson

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Long
Copied.

11. and 15. | Va.

Edward Wilson

Cot

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1778

Roll dated

Compton

Dec 2

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

Booth

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edward Wilson.

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

G. P. King
Copies

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Wilson.

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 13

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(545)

Copied.

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw Wilson

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Wilson.

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Waggoner.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip-Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edw^d Nelson.

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster of enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Mitcal

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Waggoners*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lient. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W 1

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Wilson

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

M.

11 and 15

Va.

Edw. Wilson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

. 17

Time of Inlistment.

Dec^r

, 1776.

Time of Service.

Man

Casualties.

Wagones

Remarks:

L. Morrison

2616
Wilson Gallbraith

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778816	26	35780596
2	8892	27	0661
3	8967	28	0729
4	9041	29	0797
5	9112	30	0865
6	9181	31	0983
7	9261	32	1000
8	9335	33	1067
9	9402	34	37411818
10	9479	35	
11	9550	36	
12	9623	37	
13	9694	38	
14	9765	39	
15	9835	40	
16	9901	41	
17	9974	42	
18	80044	43	
19	0114	44	
20	0184	45	
21	0257	46	
22	0323	47	
23	0391	48	
24	0460	49	
25	0528	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gabreth Vallson

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17*82*
Fort Pitt
Nov 4, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Gilbreth Willson

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶²/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Gilbreth Willson

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Roll dated For Pitt

Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on duty

J. E. Doughty

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gilbreth Willson

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gilbert Millson

pr, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 17*82*
Fork Pitt
Jan 3, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

(548)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gilbreth Willson

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gilbreth Willson

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Willbreth Wilson

privt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *u*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. C. Douglas

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gilbreth Willson

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Kilbreth Wilson

part { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

(548)

J. E. Donoghue

Copyright

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gilbreth Willson

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Willson

1st { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Sept 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *on command*

J. E. Douglas

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gilbreth Willson

Prat, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Killbreth Willson

Privt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*A2*

Roll dated *Long Pitt*
Oct 4, 17*A2*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. C. Doughty

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Gilbreth Willson

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

27 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1788.)

Galbraith Wilson

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 5, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(549)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gilbreth⁺ Willson

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gilbreth Wilson

put, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J E Dangler

(648)

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gilbreth Willson

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stillbroth Wilson

apt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 17*82*

Roll dated

Apr 1

, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Gilbreth Willson

Pot

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Wilson

W } Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 17*82*

Lane Pitt
May 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

H. Douglas

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Killbreth Wilson

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heavist

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Killbreth Wilson

pt { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 1, 1782*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

K. E. Daugherty
(543) **Copyist.**

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Gilbreth Wilson

Mt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co, of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*, 17*13*
Feb 2, 17*13*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confind*

J. D. Dangle
(542) Copyist

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gilbreth Willson

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Gilbreath Wilson

Mr. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1783.
Fort Pitt
Mar 4, 1783.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W. | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Albreth Willson

Ant. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*B.*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Apr 4, 17*B.*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *furlough*

J. C. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Silbreth Willson

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 3, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. Douglas
(543) Copyist:

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Kilbreth Willson

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 3, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

J E Dainger

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Kilbreth Willson

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heavist

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Wilfred Willson
pr { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment W _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: furlough

J. D. Dougherty
(548) Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Kilbreth Willson

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | Gibson's det^{ch} | Va.

Galbreath Willson

For.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^{ch}

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 5th Nov^r 178^x

Remarks:

* List torn

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Wilson Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761683	26
2	1813	27
3	1744	28
4	1873	29
5	1931	30
6	1992	31
7	2049	32
8	2109	33
9	2170	34
10	2226	35
11	2283	36
12	2340	37
13	2396	38
14	2450	39
15	2778	40
16	2501	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

See also

W. | 7 | Va.
1776-1778.

Thos. Wilson

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 26, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 6 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1 P. 5 1/2 d.

Casualties Ret. adv. Feb. 28

Remarks: Appd. Feb. 28. 2 Mo. 3 days
6 2/3 dols per mo. - 54 84

Schenck

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Tho. Wilson

Corpl. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 27th to June 30th*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Battⁿ*

24

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Wilson

Corpl.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed Febry 28, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Wilson

Corp., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 14¹/₂

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1.5

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

It

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Wilson

Corpl. Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7"

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

W

7

Va.

1776-1778.

Thos. Willson

Corp., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Scherich

It

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Wilson

Corp. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Battⁿ

It

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Stillson

Capt } Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Cpl. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rif Batt

Gamm
Copied.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Willson

Corp.

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount \$ 2 54

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Schenck

W

7
1776-1778.

Va.

Thos Wilson

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1, 1777 and Terminating
as the Mens Time Expires, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dolls.*

Time of service *2 Mos. 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$6 54 28.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sherich

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Wilson

Corpl { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*

Gamm

24

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Stillson

Corpl. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3", 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted for 10" April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rif. Batt.

W

7

Va.

(1778-1778.)

Thos. Willson

Corp., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.84

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shesil

44

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Wilson

Corpl, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow
Rifle Batt^{ry}

Rosenbaum

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Wilson
Corp., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.
Commencement of time _____, 17____.
Commencement of pay _____, 17____.
To what time paid _____, 17____.
Pay per month 7/3 Dollars
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount £2 84
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties in Burlew

Remarks: _____

Schenck
(545) Copyist.

St

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Wilson

Co. 1st { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlow*

Gran

2618

Winifrey Austin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cork | Sergt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winifrey Austin

2619

Winfred Augustine.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corp

Serjt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winfrey Austin.

264-a
Winfree, Austin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winfrey, Austin

2620
Wimfree, Isaac

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also

5 Va Regt

x W. 12621
Wimprey Austin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771277	26
2	1854	27
3	1428	28
4	1495	29
5	1562	30
6	1629	31
7	1697	32
8	1763	33
9	1832	34
10	1829	35
11	1897	36
12	1963	37
13	2028	38
14	2089	39
15	2150	40
16	2356	41
17	2210	42
18	29172228	43
19	39174366	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

See also

97 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Austin Winfrey
Corp., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-42.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

A | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Austin Winifery

Coopl, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *7 1/3*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Helt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

August Winifery

Corpl

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 1 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Winfred

Capt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548A)

Copyist.

24

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Asisten Kinifery

Serjt, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Austin Winifery

Sergt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospit*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648A)

Copyist.

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Austin Winifery

Sgt., { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Drwp*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt, Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Stan

BA

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Austin Winfrey
Sergt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2 8s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Shuck

Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Austin Wrenfry

Co. 1st

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777,

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed *11 Sept. Made Seryt*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

N | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Austin Winifery

Corpl. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *to 11 Sept*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15 L, 2 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Stan

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Austin Winifery

Sergeant

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648h)

A. J. Taylor
Copyist.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Austin Winfrey

Corpl.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(648)

Austin Kinferson

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____

Time of service from Sept 11

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence _____

Amount £ 1. 10 p. 2. 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(545)

Copyright

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Austin Winifery
Corpl. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$240*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Austin Winifery

Sergt.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Expires 2 Feb. 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Boapl*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

7

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustin Kirkrey

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent
and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing *1 of Dec* & terminating
as the new time expired

Expiration of time of service *Feb 2, 1778*

Time of service *2 mos 2 days*

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Amount *\$ 4-19s 3d.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richardson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Streit

W 1 7 | Va.

Austin Winfree
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 19, 1783.

Sum

£17-14

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

312

RWCarron

(547)

Copyist.

W 1 7 Va.

Austin Winfree
sgt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 28

, 1787.

Sum

£1-14-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

406

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Austin Kinsey

Capt.

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548A)

Copyist.

2622
Winfrey, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5-va Regt

2622-a
Winniford David

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winniford David

2623

Winlock, Jacob

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37408555
2 10466
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | 7 | Va.

Jacob Winlock,
Ensign 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb'
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Ensign 3

Name, Jacob Winlock

Date of Commⁿ, Aug^t 8, 1779

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Ref 1 7. Va

Jacob A. Sirolock
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

No,

52

Date of Commission,

May 26, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

Munlock, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861437	26	35781225
2	1518	27	2517
3	1579	28	1298
4	1629	29	2590
5	1668	30	1371
6	1714	31	2663
7	1751	32	1446
8	1791	33	2738
9	1827	34	1511
10	1863	35	2804
11	1897	36	1574
12	1931	37	2867
13	2059	38	1637
14	1964	39	2930
15	2089	40	1701
16	1996	41	2994
17	2029	42	1765
18	808431	43	3058
19	8478	44	1829
20	8535	45	3122
21	9459	46	1894
22	781077	47	3187
23	2369	48	1959
24	1153	49	2028
25	2445	50	2097

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Co. B Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metall

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock
Coyle {

Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock.

Corpl. { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 25*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcal

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock.

Corpl.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present.

Metcalfe

N

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock.
Capt. { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Metcalf

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock.

Capt. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 25*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *8m 6d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 22. 2. 11.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock.
Ensl, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock.

Corpl

Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Capt. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 M.*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2. 2. 15.*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

Metcal

N

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Barfil

Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Meatall

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock
bayle

Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Corpl, Capt. Beall's Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 177*8*.

Appointed

1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Corpl } Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock.
Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcalf

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock.

Bayle,

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

W

13

Va.

Joseph Winlock.
Capt. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

10

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph. Winlock

Sergeant, { Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

6-Oct

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted*

W

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Millock

Serjt, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

April + May, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

8 June, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*Original designation.

W

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Sergt. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 18. Jan. Feb. + Mar.* 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

5 April

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

1 Feb

, 17

79.

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Original designation.

(548)

W. H. H. H.
Copied.

N

D
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Hinlock

Ensign { Lieut. Relph's Co. of Foot, 9th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct^r Nov^r & Dec^r*, 1779,

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feby 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____,

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command at Fort*

McIntosh

Ballard

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Nailock

Ensign, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the *Year* month

of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18th, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file *Jan'y* 1782.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Em^a

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Whole
Amount *of pay 40 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Muhleman

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock
Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Norris

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock
Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensign

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Aug 6

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

J. L. Harris

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock
Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensign

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1782

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Aug 9, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

M

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Joseph Winlock

Ensign

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Aug 6

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock
Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* *As on roll*

J. L. Harris

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock
Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated *George Pitt*
Aug 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. A. Morris

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Joseph Hinlock
Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782.

Fort Pitt
July 3, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779.

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(548)

J. R. Norris

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*
June 4, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779.

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. H. Norris

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensign { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1782.

Fort Pitt

May 2^d, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Aug 6["]

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock
Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. A. Norris

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensⁿ { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 20 Dols
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Mullen

M

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensn { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Joseph Winlock

Ensign { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

En

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Winlock

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ens, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Hubbeman

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Minlock

Enr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlenberg

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock
En

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Winlock

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensn

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month

20 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Muhlman

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Enser, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Wenlock

Ens

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Muhlman

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Enr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Winlock

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ens, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensign

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1783

Roll dated

First Pitt

June 3^d

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Aug 6

1779

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Minlock

Engineer, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Aug 6, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Harris

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensign, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

M

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Emig, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1783.

Fort Pitt

March 4, 1783.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensign

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1783

Roll dated

Jan'y
Eighth
Feb'y 2

1783

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Aug 9th

1779

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock
Ensign { Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug 6*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Norris

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensign } Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1783.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *20 dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Ensn, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

W 1 7 | Va.

Joseph Winlock
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Geo Gibson

Day when

Mar 20, 1783

Sum

£ 90

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

23

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.

Joseph Winlock
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Dec 5, 17 83

Sum

£ 67-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor,

And^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

318

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

Va.

Joseph Winlock

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan^y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 60

Pay due in 1783, 80

Pay Received in 1782, 60

Pay Received in 1783, 80

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks: Deranged but remained in service

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^t found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

W | *Infantry* | *Va.*

Joseph Clinlock
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Infantry*

Number of Acres, *200*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W

13

Va.

Joseph Wenlock.

Appears with the rank of *capl* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell, for the
month of extraordinary pay according to Gen.
Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7¹/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 15s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

2825
* Winneford, David

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762829	26
2	2904	27
3	2966	28
4	3027	29
5	3088	30
6	3151	31
7	3212	32
8	3274	33
9	3332	34
10	3392	35
11	3449	36
12	3508	37
13	3563	38
14	4079	39
15	3618	40
16	3673	41
17	39172361	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Winniford

by Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

45 1/2

Amount

\$ 2.40

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

St | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

David Humphord

bpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Winneford
Corpl. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.
1 mo

Time of service

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2.4.8

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(545)

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Hinneford

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment To serve till 15th apr next

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Winniford
Capt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

7 1/3 Doll

Pay per day

1/5 1/2

Amount

\$ 2 1/4

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

7 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Himmelford
Cpl., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Trenton sick*

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Winiford

Corp. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

1/5 1/2

Amount

\$ 2.40.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

Va.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Time of service

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2-45

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(545)

Copyist

81 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Skinniford

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted for 10 aple, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Guard

St

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Hinmiford

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 april*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Stuart

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Winniford

Capt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.40

Remarks:

E. B. Thayer

(545)

Copist

David Skinniford

lepl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 10 aple*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Skinniford

A

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Hinneford

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 aple*, 17 *78*

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Adapt

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Winniford
Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

When time expires 19 Feb. 78

Time of service 2 Mo 14 Day

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1/5 3/4

Amount 5-15-11

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Hinneford

Cpl

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Dischd 19 Feb
1778*

H. A. S.

N

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Himmelford

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

David

W 1 7 Va.

David Winiford
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Geo Harrington

Day when Nov 1, 1783

Sum £22-11-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 317

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

2626

Winniford David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Winniford David.

2627
Winter George

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winters George.

2628

Winters Stephen

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winters Stephen

* Winters, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832117	26	35833317
2	2180	27	46695
3	2248	28	6770
4	2312	29	6874
5	2377	30	6947
6	2441	31	7007
7	2499	32	7081
8	2539	33	7144
9	2617	34	7218
10	2671	35	7279
11	2724	36	7354
12	2774	37	7413
13	2824	38	7489
14	2872	39	776932
15	2920	40	7001
16	2968	41	7069
17	3009	42	7138
18	3050	43	7215
19	3360	44	7281
20	3090	45	7347
21	3130	46	7415
22	3170	47	7483
23	3202	48	7554
24	3243	49	6293
25	3278	50	6352

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: R & P-410200

See also

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

; 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Sept 1 to 30 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Pr

Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Sherrin

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to 30 / month*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

E. B. Thayerman

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1797

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service 1 Dec to 31, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

in

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Rt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 10 alk*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

WT

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Madison

W T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winters

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time, since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Anderson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 16, 1777.

Roll dated May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Priv, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Handwritten signature

Тя.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyright.

W

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

Ва.

Visiter

**Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept 1977

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17_____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Handerson

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Wenter

Sir { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *7 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Captain

W

11 and 15

Va.

George Winters

Pvt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Oct

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. any

W

11 and 15 | Va.

George Winter

Pr { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Captain

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winter

Pvt., { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Put

{ Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. P. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Pm

{ Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of Pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

McShannon

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

G^o Winter

Priv

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

from 1 to 31.1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

£ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Winter

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pany

W

11 and 15 | Va.

George Winter

Priv

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

1 Aug, 17

Pay per month

6 73 cents

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Copyist

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Wenter

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Put

{ Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Feb 1 to 28 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Winter

Pvt

Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Jan 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winter

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec.

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Port, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 17 78.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July, 1778

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Henderson

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Pr

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Nov 7

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

W

11 and 15

Va.

George Winter

Capt.

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

Roll dated

Aug

Camp White Plains

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On guard

Booth

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Pvt, { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17 78.
Valley Forge
June 7, 17 78.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Handwritten signature
Copied

W | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

G. O. Winter

Prof { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

Roll dated *Vally Forge*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

[Signature]

W

11 and 15

Va.

George Winter

Cot

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp Paramus

July 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

George Winter

Pvt

Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11 and 15 Va.

George Winter

Pvt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec War, 1776

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

21

11 and 15

Va.

George Winter

Pvt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Compton

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

George Winters

Priv

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec War, 1776

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winter

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves
Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Winter

P.V.

Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winter

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George White *Wm. x*

Pol, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x So on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winters

Det., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winters

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Pagan

Copyist.

24 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Winters

Co. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Minter

Det. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

21

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winters

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Winter

PR

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rag m

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winters

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

79

Roll dated

Haverstraw
Nov 8

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec

, 17

76

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

George Winters

Roll { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ragan

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winters
Pot

Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winters
Pot, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp Smiths Clove
July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted Dec., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winter
Roll

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted sec, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Minters

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's clove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winter.

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1726.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster of enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winters

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 17 79

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Dec 9, 17 79

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ragan

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winter

Priv.

Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winter

Priv.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec.*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on Gd*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Winter.

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Winter

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W.

11 and 15

Va.

George Winter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Dec^r*, 1776.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

2650
*
Minters, Stephen

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808830	26	35780215
2	8856	27	0285
3	8924	28	0355
4	8992	29	0423
5	778689	30	0491
6	8765	31	0559
7	8841	32	0627
8	8918	33	0695
9	8991	34	0763
10	9070	35	0831
11	9143	36	0898
12	9218	37	0967
13	9292	38	1034
14	9365	39	37411812
15	9437	40	39172178
16	9509	41	
17	9581	42	
18	9653	43	
19	9724	44	
20	9795	45	
21	9862	46	
22	9935	47	
23	80005	48	
24	0075	49	
25	0145	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W 9 Va.
(1778-1779.)

J Winters

Pl- { Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 27, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Camp Bolman

Winters

W

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Col-

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, July, August, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

27
3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

b colourman

Forville

M

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Stephen Winters

Pal-

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
April 3rd, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

Jonas

W

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Stepⁿ. Winter
Col- { Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh
June 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On hand

* Original designation.

Dr. Will

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Step^r Winters

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ ^{year}

of 1780nd Jan to Oct, 17

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782

(548)

J E Douglas

Copyist

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Oct

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶/₁₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harris

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Plt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $6\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winter,

Privat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winter

prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

(548)

J. S. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1782

Roll dated

For Pitt
Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Stephen Winters

ser { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *John Pitt*
Nov 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Stephen Winters

Apr { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Dangler

Stephen Winter

ser, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. G. Douglas
(546) Copyist.

W.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephⁿ Winters

priv. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Stephen Winters

apt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*82*

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Plt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1782.

Roll dated *For Pitt*
Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *no*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken for Sept 1782

(548)

J. C. Dingle

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

pr { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

priv. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Aug 4, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *sw* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

_____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

Remarks: *on duty* _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Private { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782
Fort Pitt
July 3, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. D. Daugh

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Stepⁿ Winters

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feb 5, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *McIntosh*

H. B. Dainger

W. 1 7 Va.

Stephen Winters
1st Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Jns Gibson

Day when

March 24, 1783.

Sum

£111-1-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 310

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen⁺ Winter

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

prnt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
July 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(642)

Copyist.

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Stephen Winters

priv { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
June 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

JED Anglin
Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Stephen Winter

W } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Apr 4, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Stephen Winters

prvt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 1783.
Fort Pitt
Mar 4, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

(548)

W. B. Douglas

Copyist.

N

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

pm, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*B.*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 3, 17*B.*

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment *W*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. C. Dingle

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Stephen Winters

pr

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb Pitt

Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks on command

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W. | Gibson's deta^t | Va.

Stephen Winters

Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's deta^t

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

2631
Wise, Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766153	26
2	6287	27
3	6295	28
4	6352	29
5	6407	30
6	6461	31
7	6517	32
8	6576	33
9	6630	34
10	6686	35
11	6740	36
12	6794	37
13	6847	38
14	6914	39
15	6956	40
16	4142	41
17	6998	42
18	3917 3542	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Off

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Mose

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

G. T. Taylor

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Muse

R

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwara Wise

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 693 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

Off

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wise

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wise

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo. 30 days

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 $\frac{1}{2}$

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

W | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Edward Wise

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wise

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

Y | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

Edward Wise

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wise

{ Capt. Henry Young's, Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wise

Pr., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for Apl. 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *H. M. House.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wise

Port, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wise

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

W.

7.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wise

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wise

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Jan, 17 *78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 2 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wise

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years.*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Wise

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*1 Dec 77 and terminating as
the men's terms expire in, 1778.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mo 6 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *42 8 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Discha Feb 6

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Humphries

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Muse

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 5, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Dischd 6 Feby*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

W 1 7 | Va.

Edward Wise
sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

Nov 22, 1785.

Sum

£15-19-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

370

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

2632
Withall William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whiteall William

Wolfe George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	4595	26	3583	5855
2		4681	27		5901
3		4771	28		5922
4		4817	29		45918
5		4914	30		5943
6		4985	31		6078
7		5034	32		6156
8		5112	33		6232
9		5158	34		6386
10		5208	35		6379
11		5256	36		6444
12		5306	37		6517
13		5353	38		6573
14		5403	39		6645
15		5445	40		774562
16		5490	41		4637
17		5537	42		4710
18		5576	43		4786
19		5616	44		4865
20		5655	45		4942
21		5699	46		5015
22		5743	47		5089
23		5768	48		5163
24		5815	49		5237
25			50		5302

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark. R & P-410200

See also

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 month

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay $6\frac{2}{3}$ dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Shible

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf

Det. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *to 1 May*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17 ____

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *\$2-10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *\$10*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Schenck

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf

Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of , 17

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*
May 16, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548A)

W. Davis

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Plt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Scherich

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Wolf
Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(5484)

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(5484)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W

1.1
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Wood
Pvt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Wolf
Priv., Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

W,

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Wolf
Roll, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Davis

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Wolf
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

W. Davis

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Wolf

Put

Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shubee

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Wolf
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

(548h)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf

Arti, *Capt. Long's*

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 to 30 Nov. - one Month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *L 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Scherich

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Ward

Priv. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁹/₈*.

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Woolf

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^l Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Sept. 14th*, 1776.

Term of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, *Sick Fly & Hoeph.*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Woolf

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Wolf
Out

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

N

11 and 15

Va.

George Woolf

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Wolf

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay July 1, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month 643 dollars
Time of service 1 mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £ 2. - - -
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

N

11 and 15

Va.

George Woolf

Priv

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

14 Sept

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Plg Hropl

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R., and P. 410,200.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Woolf

Ant, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Mus

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Woolf

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties joined since *

Remarks:

* intelligible

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—E. and P., 410, 200.

Mauck

77 | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Wolf

Pin, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *14 Sept*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Confined*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Woolf

Pm

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

None absent

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R, and P., 410,200.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Noelf

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778,

Roll dated *Pompton*

Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W

11 and 15

Va.

George Woolf

Priv

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mun

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Prst., _____ Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Feb. 1 to Mar. 1 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Scherich

11 and 15 | Va.

George Wolf

Priv [Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778,
Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17
Commissioned 17
Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Prk,

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

George Woolf
Cpt., Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May to June*, 17

To what time paid *one mo.*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

Schenck

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Priv

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service from April to May 1. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubble

W + 11 and 15 | Va.

George Woolf

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. se-
lected from Capt. Long's, Porter-
field's and part of Smith's Compa-
nies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.243 dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2. - - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mua

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Pvt Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁷³ dollars

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31. 1st month 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in hosp.

Remarks :

Stubble

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Pvt, Capt Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hoeph

George Woolf
Priv, _____ Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

George Woolf
Plt - Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a **Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y. 1 to 31 - 1 mo. - 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick Noapl.*

Remarks:

Schenck

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Rvt

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

of Davis

(548h)

Copyist.

W | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

George Woolf
Pvt. Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March* 17*78* .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *to 3 dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenick

W.

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Pvt.,

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf

Priv, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *yl*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf

Priv. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comd.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

N | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

George Wolf
Port } Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *162/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf
Porter

Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Waw

M.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf

Prot.

{ Capt.-Lient. Philip, Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Smiths Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

It

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Wolf
Capt.

Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6/3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

N.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf

Privt.

Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp Ramepo Clove
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf
Det

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *42-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

N | ⁷
(1778-1779.) | **Va.**

George Wolf
Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clover*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company..

It

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Wolf
Port

Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Augt. 4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

N

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Wolf
Put

Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf

Lieut.

Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rappahannock

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's
Company.

Ford

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf
Det. R

Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount $16\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Handwritten signature

At

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf

Prov.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Feb. 3

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf

Priv.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1779

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Mar 17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's
Company.

Ford

St. | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

George Wolf
Butt } Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 17 *79*
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6²/₃*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolfe
Butt

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 9-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
George Wolf
Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 17*79*
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£ 2-*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

W

N. | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

George Wolf
Priv. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

It | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

George Wolf
Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf

Prst,

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

June 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Gd.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Wolf

Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

May 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W. 1 7 Va.

George Woolf
sold my.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Strother

Day when Dec 19, 1783.

Sum £49-19-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And^{re} Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 319

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Woolf
Pot.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(545i)

Copyist.

AGAN-GY/sjr

10 December 1953

Mrs. Lelia Wendell
Box 412
Keyser, West Virginia

Dear Mrs. Wendell:

Reference is made to your letter of 23 October 1953 and inclosures, herewith returned.

The records show that George Wolfe (surname also found as Woolf and Wolf) served in the Revolutionary War as a private of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Colonel Daniel Morgan, Major Snead, Lieutenant George Nicholas, Colonel William Blackwell and Lieutenant Colonel John Cropper. He enlisted 14 September 1776 for three years; was transferred in June 1778 to Captain Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th and 15th Regiment, which was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Captain-Lieutenant and Captain Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. His name appears on a roll for the month of November 1779, with remark: "On command."

His name also appears on a record under the following heading: "A list of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781 dated 19 December 1783 which shows that one Mr. Strother received the amount of L49-19-5."

The collection of Revolutionary War records on file in this Department is by no means complete and it is possible that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

Ltr dtd 23 Oct 53 w/3 incl

ORD/jwe

November 28, 1938.

Respectfully returned to

Phyllis Wolfe, President,
Montana Federation of Music Clubs,
Montana Hotel,
Butte, Montana.

The records of this office show that one George Wolf (surname also borne as Woolf and as Wolfe) served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Gabriel Long's Company, 11th Regiment Virginia, commanded successively by Colonel Daniel Morgan, Major Samuel, Lieutenant George Nicholas, Colonel William Blackwell and Lieutenant Colonel John Cropper. He enlisted September 14, 1776 for three years; was transferred in June, 1778 to Captain Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th and 15th Regiment, which was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Captain-Lieutenant and Captain Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. His name is last borne on the roll for the month of November, 1779, with remark: "On command." No later record of him has been found.

The records also show that one George Wolf, rank not shown served in that war as a member of Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) New York. His name appears only on a Receipt Roll, dated June 28, 1783, which shows that he acknowledged receipt of one pound, ten pence from Abram. I. Van Alstine for service rendered, and no further record of him has been found. Name not borne as George Wolfe. Nothing has been found of record to show that any other man by that name served in the Revolutionary War.

The collection of Revolutionary War records on file in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia; the Manuscript and History Section, New York State Library, Albany, New York, or from the Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

2634

Wolfe George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pr.

Pr.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolf George

²⁶³⁵
x Wood, David

7 Virginia Regiment:
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765066	26
2	5129	27
3	5186	28
4	5242	29
5	5299	30
6	5355	31
7	5405	32
8	5460	33
9	5517	34
10	5572	35
11	5627	36
12	5682	37
13	5737	38
14	5790	39
15	5857	40
16	5911	41
17	6103	42
18	5948	43
19	37419545	44
20	39172550	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

David Hood

Sgt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 76*, 17

Roll dated *May 21*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

W. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Wood

Port, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mo. 3 days

Pay per month 6 73 Dols.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount \$ 10. 4

Remarks:

J. Davis
Copyist

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Woods

Pvt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

673 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2 -

Remarks:

J. Davis

W.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wood

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 77.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wood

Pot,

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On 8th

Stan

24 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Woods
Pvt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.
Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wood

Priv., Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Pay per month

6 $\frac{7}{8}$ dollars

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

(545e)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Wood

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 6 2/3 dalls, £ 2 -

Remarks :

O. J. Davis

W. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Wood

Priv., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 6 1/3 Dols. & 2.

Remarks :

(545e)

W. Davis
Copyist.

A | ⁷
(1776-1778.) | Va.

David Wood

Pvt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Clear

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

David Wood

Bot, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named *above* for the month
of *June*, 1777
Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean
Copyright.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wood

Priv.

Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

J. Davis

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wood

Det, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *16 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wood

Priv. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Picked up Hos.*

Clear

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wood

Cpt. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 Apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

Dean
Copied

W.

7

1776-1778.

Va.

David Wood

Pvt., Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing
Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls.

Time of service 2 Mos. 11 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4, 14 S. 85.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

Capt.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

David Wood
Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *Asch 11th Feb*

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

David Wood
Priv, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

Dean

94

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Wood

Prov't

Jewitt's

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

L 2

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

W 1 7 | Va.

David Wood
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received J. Hawkins
Day when July 19, 1784.
Sum £16-14-80

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 223

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

W 2636
Wood, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

book Mark: _____

See also 5. Va Regt.

2637
Wood John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834599	26	55835854
2	4685	27	5892
3	4761	28	5933
4	4810	29	45878
5	4904	30	5958
6	4975	31	6037
7	5024	32	6115
8	5101	33	6192
9	5149	34	6268
10	5199	35	6339
11	5247	36	6413
12	5297	37	6478
13	5346	38	6553
14	5395	39	6625
15	5449	40	774550
16	5492	41	4625
17	5529	42	4701
18	5570	43	4777
19	5609	44	4856
20	5674	45	4933
21	5954	46	5006
22	5711	47	5050
23	5738	48	5154
24	5779	49	5228
25	5814	50	5283

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 410.200

See also.....

W

John Wood
Res: Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1777.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dols.
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dols.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood

Privat, *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Sneed,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Scherich

(545i)

Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct. 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

John Wood
Pr. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in Camp*

Remarks:

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood

Cot. Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 23

Time of service 1 to 30 Nov. - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(5484)

Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

John Wood
Det. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of to May 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted -----, 17

Time drawn for 4 M.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month £2-10

Subsistence per week

Whole pay £10

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Schenck

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Pvt Capt Gabriel Longs Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood

Priv Capt Long's

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to 31, 19 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stimble

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood

Pvt, *Capt Longs* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6 2/3 dolls*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

Sturbee

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Priv., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood

Port Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Pvt. *Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood

Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484)

J. Davis

Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood

Priv., Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. J. Davis

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Capt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Pvt, Capt Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(548A)

Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Davis

Copyist.

W,

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

May

, 17 78.

Roll dated

June 7

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

W. Davis

Copyist.

N

11 and 15

Va.

Jon. Wood

Priv

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W

11 and 15

Va.

John Wood

P. in

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Com'd

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Wood

Pin, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778,

Roll dated *Pompton*
Dec 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778, 1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Amman

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Wood

Appears with the rank of Pol. on a
Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Oct: 21st, 1776.

Term of Service,

3 years

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiment s
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

W

11 and 15

Va.

John Wood

Prnt

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22. - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Muse

11 and 15 Va.

John Wood

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Wood

Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mauro

It

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Wood
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

NO

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood

Priv.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb'y., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 63

Time of service Feb. 1 to March 1 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks:

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Priv.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Feb 1 to 81 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenick

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood

Pat

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *from April to May 1, 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Stubble

Copyist.

John Wood
Plt, Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May to 1 June*, 17.

To what time paid *one mo.*, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Schenck

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Wood

Print, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mau

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Wood

Capt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Wm

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Pvt Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/3 dollars

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31, Month 31, days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

Stubble

Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood

Priv. Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan'y., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service Jan'y. 15 31 - 1 mo. - 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wood

Privt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

N

11 and 15

Va.

John Wood

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 28*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Guard*

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ammer

N

11 and 15

Va.

John Wood

Pw

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 21

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Amshine
Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in camp

(548A)

J. Davis

Copyist.

Mr.

11 and 15

Va.

John Wood

Pin

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Anthony

N.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wood

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On Furlough*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's; Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wood

Prot., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On G'd.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wood

Pvt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wood

Privt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wood

Privt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

N.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wood

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*

June 11, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

N.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wood

Privt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1779.

Roll dated

Sept.

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Wood
Put

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wood
Det.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 17

79.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wood

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Wood
Put, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid *6²/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *\$ 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

N | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

John Wood

Put, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wood

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Wood
Capt, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

27

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Wood
Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company, Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,

Wood

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm^e Wood
Port

Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *p^d. Augt. 4¹/₃*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wm^e Wood

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
John Wood
Port { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jr^e Wood
Capt

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *C. N.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 m^o.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Not mustered.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

N | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jon. Wood
Det, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1779.
Commencement of time, 1779.
Commencement of pay, 1779.
To what time paid, 1779.
Pay per month 6 2/3
Time of service 1 m.
Whole time of service
Subsistence 10
Amount 16 2/3 dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wood

OK | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Wood
Privt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramoth
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Discharged Sept 9, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Wood

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Red Bank, Delaware
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Phillip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Wood
Dr.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

2638
Wood Mark

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768862	26
2	8401	27
3	8512	28
4	8567	29
5	8636	30
6	8691	31
7	8749	32
8	8804	33
9	8859	34
10	8912	35
11	8963	36
12	37419329	37
13	9579	38
14	9808	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

See also Invalids

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Hood

Put

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Sick at Phila

Dean

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Mark Wood
Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.
Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *Pick of Phila*

Dean

24

7
(1776-1778)

Va.

Mark Hood

Ch

Pos, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

(b4)(b6)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Wood

P.M.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Hospital at Philadelphia

Burnham

H

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Hood

Pt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Wood

Det.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

In Hospital

W

It

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Hood

Pr { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

It

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Wood

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In Hospital

Burnham

It

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Hood

Cpt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

It is

N | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Mark Wood
Co. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Hospital*

24 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mark Hood

Pt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

OK

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Hood

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With the Inva-
sion

Dean

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Wood

_____, Captⁿ *Thos. Poseys* Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Apr. 5, 1778.

Mark Wood

Virg^a Cur^r, £ *9. 13. "* — *32. 15-*

Remarks: *Invalids or Deserted*

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Wood

Private, Cap'

Posey Comd.

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m°,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym'r,

L. 2.

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mark Wood

P

Possey

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.

6²/₃

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

W²⁶³⁹ Wood Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein. _____
book Mark: _____

See also 5 Va Regt

2640

Next Number.

2640-a

Woodford,

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419777	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Woodford

, Capt^a Mat^{tn} Jewitts Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 3rd, 1778.

In^o Toney

Virg^a Cur^t, £ *27* — *90*

Remarks: *In^o Toney never
came out. Woodford sent
his disc^e*

Number of records:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

2640-6

Woodridge, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodridge, James

✓ 2640-a9
Woodman, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778740	27	35780514
2	8813	28	0582
3	8889	29	0648
4	8965	30	0716
5	9038	31	0784
6	9096	32	0851
7	9170	33	0920
8	9244	34	0989
9	9318	35	1054
10	9390		
11	9462		
12	9534		
13	9606		
14	9678		
15	9749		
16	9819		
17	9886		
18	9959		
19	80029		
20	0099		
21	0169		
22	0239		
23	0309		
24	0378		
25	0446		

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Foot. Mark

✓
See also

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Woodman

Sgt. } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780 *from Jan to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Jauny 1782.

(548)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Woodman

pr. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1782
Fort Pitt
Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Unfit for duty*

J. E. Douglas
Copied.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Pat { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Woodman
Privt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment W
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Unfit for field
duty

(548) J E Dangler
Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Ino Woodman

Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Unfit for field*

duty

J. D. Anglin

W.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service, 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Woodman
1st Lt } Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 17*82*
1st Lt
May 2, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Unfit for field duty

(542)

J. D. Dangle
Copied

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

AB

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

priv, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Unfit for field duty*

J. B. Dangler

(543)

Copyright

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Col

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Woodman
privt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Unfit for field
duty

J. E. Dangle

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

First Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Aug. 4, 1783

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Unfit for field duty*

J. E. Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Col

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co, of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1782

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

John Woodman
prvt { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Sept 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Unfit for field
duty

J. D. Douglas
Copied.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

7

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct 4, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Donoghue

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Pat., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Woodman
Sgt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1782

For Pitt
Nov 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(642)

J. D. Angles

Copyist.

Wm.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woodman
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec 4, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Dangle

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Imo Woodman
prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648) J. E. Dangler Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of, the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Woodman
} Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17*B.*
Fort Pitt
Feb 2, 17*B.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. G. Douglas
Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hart

Copied.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Woodman
Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1783
John Pitt
Mar 4, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman
Sgt. } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Apr 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copied.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 3, 17*83*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

H. Dangler

Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Woodman
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*83*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
June 3, 17*83*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7,
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Woodman
pr { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

17*83*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

July 3, 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Woodman

Art

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

Previous Number.

2641
Woods David 2640-b

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wood. David.

✓ 2642
Woods. Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778711	26	35780496
2	8786	27	0564
3	8862	28	0631
4	8938	29	0699
5	9012	30	0767
6	9076	31	0835
7	9149	32	0902
8	9234	33	0970
9	9298	34	1087
10	9370	35	37411813
11	9443	36	39172176
12	9514	37	
13	9586	38	
14	9658	39	
15	9729	40	
16	9800	41	
17	9867	42	
18	9940	43	
19	80010	44	
20	0080	45	
21	0150	46	
22	0220	47	
23	0290	48	
24	0360	49	
25	0428	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
With Mark

✓
See also

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods

1st { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of *1780* ^{and Jan to Oct}, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Nov 18, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *in command*
at Wheeling

Next muster roll on file *Janu* 1782.

(548)

H. Douglas

Copyist

N

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

pr, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feb 5, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *20*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. H. Douglas
Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

1st { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

7

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Private { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1782

Roll dated

Mar 5

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Edouard

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods
pat. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. E. Douglas

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

W.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods
Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods

prvt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Command*

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods
Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated For Pitt
Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Command

H. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶/₁₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 ⁶/₁₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harist

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*82*
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Dec 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____
Term of enlistment *W* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____
Casualties _____

Remarks: *furlough*

(548) *J. C. Douglas*
Copyist.

N | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods
Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. E. Doughty

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods
prnt { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(5436) Copyist.

Joseph Woods
prvt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1782.
Roll dated Fort Pitt
Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment W
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods

pm { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17*th*
Fork Pitt
*Aug 4, 17*th**

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
June 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. D. Anglin
Copied.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods

Art

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harist

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods
Sgt. Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 *AB*

Fort Pitt

July 3, 17 *AB*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furlough

J. B. Douglas
(643)

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods
1st Lt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 3, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548)

J. C. Langley

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.

Joseph Woods
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Jno Gibson

Day when

Mch 24, 1783.

Sum

£64-6-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 310

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods
put {

Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Apr 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Dangles

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods
Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 *1783*
Fort Pitt
Mar 4, 17 *1783*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *on duty*

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

N

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Joseph Woods
Gmt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17*83*.
Fort Pitt
Feb 2, 17*83*.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

(548)

J. E. Daughan

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Joseph Woods

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

1783

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

10 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

W

Gibson's deat

Va.

Joseph Woods

Pol.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's deat

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

2643
Woods Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864346	26	35778517
2	4384	27	8525
3	4419	28	8533
4	4437	29	8542
5	4458	30	8551
6	4476	31	8560
7	4494	32	8569
8	4505	33	8578
9	4516	34	8587
10	4525	35	8596
11	4571	36	8605
12	4536	37	8614
13	4545	38	8623
14	4554	39	8631
15	4563	40	8639
16	808401	41	8647
17	8412	42	8655
18	8424	43	8663
19	778458	44	37421412
20	8468	45	
21	8477	46	
22	8485	47	
23	8493	48	
24	8501	49	
25	8510	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N

13

Va.

Thomas Wood

Sgt { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

W

13

Va.

Thos. Wood

Sgt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3 - 0 - 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

N

13

Va.

Thos Wood

Sgt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Paulkin

Copyist.

Thomas Wood

sergt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
commencement to
of *last day of Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feby 22*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *7 M. 9 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 21 - 18 - 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

W | **13** | **Va.**
Thos Moore
Sgt., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

N | 13 | Va.

Thos Wood
Sgt., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.
Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Parker
Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Thos Wood

Sgt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 3 - 0 - 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pankin

N

13

Va.

Thos Wood

Sgt, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8.2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 03 - 0 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parish

W | 13 | Va.

Thomas Wood

Sgt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 3 - 10 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Parkinson

W

13

Va.

Thos. Wood

Sgt., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Apr. 1778.

Pauline

W

13

Va.

Thos Wood

Sgt

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *80*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 3 - 0 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parker

W.

13

Va.

Thomas Moore
Sgt.

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 14, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hospital.*

Ranlin

W

13

Va.

Thomas Moore

Sgt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

Russell

W

13

Va.

Thomas Wood

Sgt

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay £3- 80- 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Russell

W

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Wood.

Sergt. Major.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the 13th* Virg^a Reg^t Stationed at Fort Lawrence
under the Command of Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb. 8, 1779.

Thos Wood, Sergt. Major

Colonel, 1; Major on Com^d, 1

Captains, 3; Lieutenants, 2

Ensigns, 4; Surgeon, 1

Serg^t Major, 1; Q^r Mast^r Serg^t, 1

Sergeants, 16; Drums & Fifes, 4

Rank & file fit for Duty, 86

On Duty, 33; On Command with Maj^r Taylor, 1

Bowmen, 8; Sick, 11

Emp. as Artificers, 1

Wagoners, 2; Butcher, 1

Volunteers, 2; Total, 176

Remarks:

* Original designation.

Number of records:

1

(548d)

J. T. Heinsley

Copyist.

M

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Wood

Sgt-Maj

, 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June July Aug + Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 1779.

Out to, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Forville

M

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos. Wood

Sgt-Maj

13th* Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

June 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pitt

* Original designation.

Don't

M.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Wood

Sgt-Maj.

, 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1779

Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On furlough

Doyle

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Major, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1787.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods
Sgt. Major, 7th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{Year} month

of *1780 and Jan to Dec*, 1781

Roll dated

Fork Pitt

Nov. 18

, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1782.

Graves

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Garrison

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj., 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1782.

Roll dated,

Fort Pitt

Dec. 4

, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1783.

Graves

N

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1782.

(547i)

Shaw
Copyist.

W.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment under the
command of His Excellency Gen-
eral Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt.

March 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment under the
command of His Excellency Gen-
eral Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated Post P. A.

April 1st, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Graves

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Graves

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Next pay roll on file July 1782

Graves

(547i)

Copyist.

N

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graw

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

(547i)

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj., 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Sept. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Taken from Roll for Sept.
1782

James

Copyist.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1782.
Commencement of time -----, 17
Commencement of pay -----, 17
To what time paid -----, 17
Pay per month *10 dollars*
Time of service -----
Whole time of service -----
Subsistence -----
Amount -----
Amt. of pay and subsistence -----
Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

G. G. G.

(6476) Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj, 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Thomas Woods
Sgt. Maj., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves
Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov. 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Israue

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

W.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj., 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct. 4.

, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

N

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Major { 7th Virginia Regiment under the
command of His Excellency Gen-
eral Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt,

Feb. 5,

1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Grimes

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Graham

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj., 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb. 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Woods

Sgt. Maj., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Mar. 4

, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Graves

W | 13 | Va.

Thos Wood

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Neal's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3 - 10. 20.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Randall

264*
Woods, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778727	26	35780518
2	8800	27	0586
3	8876	28	0652
4	8952	29	0720
5	9026	30	0788
6	9101	31	0856
7	9175	32	0924
8	9249	33	0991
9	9323	34	1058
10	9395	35	37411817
11	9467	36	
12	9539	37	
13	9611	38	
14	9683	39	
15	9754	40	
16	9823	41	
17	9890	42	
18	9963	43	
19	80033	44	
20	0103	45	
21	0173	46	
22	0243	47	
23	0312	48	
24	0382	49	
25	0450	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark.

See also

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Int, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 15th Jan'y 1782.

(548)

H. D. Dingle

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

William Woods

prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. C. Douglas

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

William Woods

prnt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1782

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548) J E Dangler Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

William Wash

part, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: blacksmith ab-
sent

(548)

J. C. Dangler

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

prvt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

May 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *command*

J. E. Dangle

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Plt { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

William Woods

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated June 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

William Woods

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
July 3, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

(548) *J. E. Douglas* Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Plt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

not

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1782
Fort Pitt
Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Dangle
Copyist.

26

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

7

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

William Woods

prvt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Sept 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. H. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

W, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Oct 4, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

William Woods

Pot

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

William Woods

priv, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *For Pitt*

Nov 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Pot, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

prnt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

(543)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Pat, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Int. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1782
Fort Pitt
Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Geo. Dangle
Copied.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

William Woods
Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *Feb Pitt*
Feb 2, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

H. Douglas
(543) *Copyist.*

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Will^m Woods

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁹/₁₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May 1783.

Hearst

W

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

William Woods

part, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 1783.
Fort Pitt
Mar 4, 1783.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Dangles

(548)

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

William Woods

prnt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Apr 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

William Woods
pr, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*B*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 9, 17*B*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Command*

H. Douglas
Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

William Woods

pr { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

W

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1783

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

William Woods

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June* 17*13*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
July 3, 1713

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Smith out*

So on roll

(548)

J. Douglas

Copyist.

W

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Woods

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 10 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heist

W | Gibbons deta^t | Va.

William Woods

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibbons deta^t

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

2645

Wolf George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolf George

26469
Wootton Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

book Mark:

See also 5th 11 Va Regt

2647
Wootbridge James

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768364	26
2	37419810	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Woodridge

_____, Captⁿ *Thos. Poseys* Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Apr. 5, 1778.

James Woodridge

Virg^a Cur^r, £ *4.* " " — *13.30*

Remarks: *discharge March 25,*
77.

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lt. Wootridge

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 28 Mch

Burnham

2648

Moreford George.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Port.

Port.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moreford George.

2649

Warford George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warford George

* ²⁶⁰⁹ Wright, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35768871

2 37419223

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
book Mark.

✓
See also

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Wright

Pat

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May 1777

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased April 1st

Burnham

R

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Right

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7th Virg^a Reg^t for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United with Cap. Tho ^s Posey in Acco ^t Dr.	
Feb ^r	To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years
&	a 20 th 440
March	To Allowance for Reinlisting
1777-	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. 29 $\frac{1}{2}$
	To Ball ^s Returned pay Mast ^r . . . 50 $\frac{3}{4}$
	520

C^r By Cash Rec^d for the Purpose of Rein-
listing 520

Tho^s Posey Cap^t 7th V R

I rec^d from Cap Posey 11£ V^a & paid Nelson for 12 P^r Proved Acco^t.

Nelson owes me the Ball^s after 118. to Lapsly & C^r for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

Wright James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant Link & Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33829484	26	35830405
2	9542	27	8436
3	9590	28	46675
4	9638	29	6751
5	9682	30	6827
6	9726	31	6900
7	9770	32	2246
8	9813	33	6973
9	9855	34	7047
10	9897	35	2298
11	9931	36	7121
12	9973	37	7195
13	30007	38	2351
14	0048	39	7258
15	0082	40	7331
16	0123	41	2407
17	0154	42	7396
18	0192	43	7466
19	0222	44	2464
20	0467	45	776910
21	0252	46	6989
22	0282	47	2649
23	0312	48	7058
24	0342	49	7127
25	0374	50	2682

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: R & P-410200

See also

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

2 Lt.

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & Apr, 1777

Time in service

2 Mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

\$ 10. 21. 6d.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

\$ 20. 51.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

\$ 20. 51.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright
2d Lieut.

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Andrew

24

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Wright

24, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

I H. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service From Apr 1 to Apr 30 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 8. 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

Le, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 Dec., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: The United States to Lt James Wright
to my additional pay as Lt from the 30 of
July 1776 to the 23 of October 1777 at 9
Dolls per Mo. 25

A. Merchant

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Company
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *off pay \$8.52*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas Wright

246, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Merchant

(545) .

Copyist.

27

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

27th { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 27 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. M. M.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

2^d Lieut, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned July 31, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

W

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

James Wright

2 Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

2 Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

October 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

25

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

2 Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sep 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

2 Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Morris Town*

Sallade

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

2 Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Balladen

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

2 Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777

Roll dated

May 16, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 31*, 1776

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sallade

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

H, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *28.20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apr 1 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay \$ 27.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st of May*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 April to 1 May 1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay in lawful money *\$8.52.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Ambriney

James Wright
2d Lt. { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *27*
Time of service *1 Month from Apl 30 to May 31*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay £ 8. 2 s.*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Wright
Sent, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spany

W

11 and 15

Va.

James Wright

Lt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

1 Aug, 1777

Pay per month

16 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

of pay due £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spain
Copy

W

11 and 15

Va.

Gas Wright

Lieut., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 43

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount of pay & 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bay

W | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Wright
Appears with the rank of 2 Lt on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^d Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated _____

Sept 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, _____, 17 ____

Promotion, _____

Date of Present Commission July 31, 1776.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

N 11 and 15 | Va.

James Wright

Lt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 7/8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo. 10 Dols*

Amount *May £ 11.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Capt

W

11 and 15

Va.

James Wright

Lt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo. 10

Amount of pay L 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. any

Copyist.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Wright
Lt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *26 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *of pay £ 11.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

201

ny

Va.

James Wright
Lieut.

7th

Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{er} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 2.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Wilkes

Copyist

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright
2d Lieut., { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *from Dec. 31 to Jan'y 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £8 52.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

W

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

James Wright

2 Lt.

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
of Foot under the command of Lieut.
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 31*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ballade

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

Lieut

Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Feb'y 3, 17*80*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

July 31, 1776.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

Sallade

W

11 and 15

Va.

James Wright
Lt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Compton
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Attending the sick
at Piskulio

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

James Wright
Lt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Camp White Plains, 1778.
Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned July 31, 1776.
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

225

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

2nd Lieut. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned July 31, 1776.
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Furlough

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

Lieut. } Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned July 31, 1776.
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

Dallack

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

2 Lt, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned July 31, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

27

11 and 15

Va.

James Wright

Lt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Newark
Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Attending the sick
at Fishkill

Booth

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Wright

Ser-
7 Comp/4 { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct. 28, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 31*, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. L. Spencer

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Wright

Serjeant

7 Comp

{ 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 31*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. H. H. H.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Lieut. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar. 23, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Wright

Lt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug, 17

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned *July 31*, 17*76*
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

Booth

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Wright

Lieut
1 Comp; { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
 commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned July 31, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. H. Sharkey

W

11 and 15 | Va.

James Wright

Lt, { Capt. George Bice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Brunswick

Booth

X | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Wright
Lt.

Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Compton*
Dec 2, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Attending the sick*
at Richkill

Booth

W

11 and 15

Va.

James Wright

Lieut
Comp;

{ 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Pennsylvan Plains*

Nov. 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. H. H. H. H.

W

11 and 15

Va.

James Wright

lieut

8 Comd, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

McHenry

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Wright

1st Lieut. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

4th Comp. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

M | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Wright
Adj't { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 100 dolls*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *113 dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W 1 7 1 Va.

James Wright
Lieut., Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Rank, *Lieutenant*

Nº, *2*

Date of Commission, *Mar 23*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Lt. { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month:

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount of pay £11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Lt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 29

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount of pay 511

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W. 1

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Sh. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount of pay £11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Lt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid March 1, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount of pay \$11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James Wright

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Co., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Wright
Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *\$11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright
Capt, { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 dollars*

whole 23 dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright
St. Adams { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *\$11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright
Grady 7th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 dolls*

whole of Pay 23 dolls
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wright

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Lt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount \$11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(545)

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Jas Wright
Draper 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 ..

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dolls*

whole of pay Amount of pay *23 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wright

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Lt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 5 ²/₃

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 79 ¹/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Wright
St. Clair 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Lt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 100

Amount

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 126²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

21 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Wright
1st Capt., { 7th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 13 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 100 dollars

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 159 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties add. Subsist for
Aug Incl.

Remarks:

[Signature]

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Lt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 100

Amount

~~whole~~ Amt. of pay and subsistence 126 $\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graue

N. 1.

Va.

James Wright
1st Lt., 7th Va. Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen' Woodford's Bri-
gade Agreeable to the late New arrangement
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 18, 1779.
Date of Commission, Mar 23, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright.

Lieut. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar. 23, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright.

Lieut. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright.

Lieut { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
Adj't { ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 23*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Me Tally

(548)

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Wright
Pl. Lieut. 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
4 Comp. by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright.

Lt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 23*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Adj't. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
4 Comp' by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near
Marston Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

N

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright.

Lieut. & Adj't. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 23*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

asst., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Nov. 8th*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Lieut. & Adj. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar. 23, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Mitchell

(548)

Copyist

W

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

James Wright

Lieut. Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ballade

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Wright

Adj't { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
4 company by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's*

from Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Wise

11 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Wright
1st Lt { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
4th Comp { by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1779.
Roll dated Nov 8th, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

W. H. [Signature]
Copied.

W

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright
St. adjt.

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Camp Ramapough
At 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W | **7**
(1778-1779.) | **Va.**

James Wright
adst. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
4th Company
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Rainsborough*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

27

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

adjt. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Pamunkey*
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Vf | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Wright
Sgt & Adj, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Rammapoah*
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright.

Lt. & Adj. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock*
Oct. 1., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 23*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Is^d Wright
Capt.

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Camp Smith
Nov Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright.

Lieut. & Adjutant { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 23*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in country.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ja^s Wright.

Lieut.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *March 28*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Wright
Capt { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
4 Comp
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll,
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Smiths*
near July 2, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 .
Commissioned _____, 17 .
Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Country*

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright.

Lieut. { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammakough*

July 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 23*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick pres't.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

2/3 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Wright
Adjutant, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
4 Comp by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Smiths
Novr June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise
Copyright.

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright
Adj't, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
Camp Smith
June 11, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright

Lieut. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
H Compy
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

24

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Wright
Capt, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.
Camp Smiths
Clover July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in Country

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Wright

Sent, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
4 Comp by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

April 3, 1779.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

W

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Wright

Lieut. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

W | ⁷ | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

James Wright

Lieut., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
4 Compny by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Mar. 14, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Wright
Lieut & adjt., { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

24

11

Va.

James Wright

2^d Lieut,

11th

Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 2. 2^d Lieut. James
Wright, Nov^r 12, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyin.

No.

7

Va.

James Wright

Capt

Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

17

Comm

July 2, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright

M.

7

Va.

James Wright

Capt

7

Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the
23^d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Capt

James Wright

July 2

, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Siler

Copyright.

W | 11 | Va.

James Wright
Lieut., 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Lieutenant James
Wright

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. G. Hastings
Copyist.

N

11 and 15

Va.

James Wright.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant James Wright.

Number of records:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

H

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,
(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Not stated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$8.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Furlough since the 29th
of Dec. 1777

Remarks:

A. Merchant

26520
Wright: James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95767194	26
2	7265	27
3	7330	28
4	7390	29
5	7450	30
6	7510	31
7	7572	32
8	7680	33
9	7690	34
10	7753	35
11	7810	36
12	7871	37
13	7980	38
14	7990	39
15	8053	40
16	8278	41
17	8118	42
18	37419318	43
19	39181979	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Wright,

Pr, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

W.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright;

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10th, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: present

Goodman
Copyist

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

June 1777.
1 month
6 ²/₃
¹/₄
£ 2

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

July, 1777.

1 mo

6²/₃ Doll.

£ 2

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Goodman

(648)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

P.M.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

673 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Wright

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Octbr 13th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

re-enrolled to 10 Apr 78.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

Goodman
Copyist

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Wright

Ret., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

W

7

Va.

1776-1778

James Wright
Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1. 77 and terminating
as the Mens time expires, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo. 26 day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 14/8 p.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Wright

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted for to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Burnham

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dells

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Bumham

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright
Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dells.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *to 10th Apr.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Wright

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan. }

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 3^d*, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Comm'd.*

Goodman,
Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

Pvt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd July 26

Burnham

W

7

Va.

James Wright

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

24

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Wright

P, Cap'

Mosley Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m°,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym',

£ 2.00

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of recd:

9

(645i)

W. R. Ripley
Clerk

✓ 2652-a
Wright, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

See also 5th Va Regiment

2653-

Wright, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37419518	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos. Wright
Prot, Moreleys Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu' Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' p' M^o,

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

L 2

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545)

W. O. Rifeley
Copyist.

02637
Wright, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767192	26
2	7267	27
3	7332	28
4	7392	29
5	7452	30
6	7512	31
7	7574	32
8	7682	33
9	7692	34
10	7754	35
11	7811	36
12	7872	37
13	7901	38
14	7991	39
15	8030	40
16	8272	41
17	8113	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Wright

Per

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of

May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on first June 1777.

(548)

Goodman
Copyist.

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Wright

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10th, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present*

Goodman

(548)

Copyist.

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Wright

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1777.
1 month

Time of service

Pay per month

6²/₃

Pay per day

1¹/₄

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Wright

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Wright

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Copyist.

W. P.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Wright,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2^d, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On leave

Goodman,

(543)

Copyist.

W.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Knight

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dells

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thayer

Copyist

(545)

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Wright.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Octbr. 13th, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Reenlisted 4th 10th Apr 78.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gordon

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Wright

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Wright

Pvt,

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dells.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

(545)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

12 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

W | 7 | Va.
1776-1778.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1. 77 and terminating
as the mens time expires, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo 24 day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5. 12s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dells.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Wright

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 15 10th Apl., 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Goodman

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Wright,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778?

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1778?

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Goodman,

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos Wright

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 24th*

Burnham

2655-
Wyatt, Henry

7 Virginia Regiment:
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.

See also 5 Va Regt

2656
Wyatt Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764138	26
2	4212	27
3	4262	28
4	4339	29
5	4391	30
6	4438	31
7	4482	32
8	4531	33
9	4580	34
10	4628	35
11	4676	36
12	4723	37
13	4774	38
14	4821	39
15	5027	40
16	59172261	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

7
(1776-1778.)

Rich^d. Wyatt

P. A., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 17/77

Roll dated

May 20, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

in Hospital

(548)

Copyist.

W

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Whith

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Rich^d Wiatte

-----, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted 10 ap'l, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

W

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Maith

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Rich E Wiatt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls 2 1/2

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Wickman

W

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richd Whitt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Anderson

(548)

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Rich^d E. Watt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid..... 17 ..

Pay per month..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service..... 1 mo

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Wilkinson

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ric^d * Wiatt

-----, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22* _____, 17 *X*.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed, _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Expires 10 Apr 68

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:

x Roll is braced
" June 1977"

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten*

W | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richd Wyatt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Keatt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/2* Dolls - *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Hyat

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Forest

Town

It

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richd. Hyatt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at
Preston

(548)

Copyist.

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Wyatt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

Wilkinson

W

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Watt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

not-dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(58)

Copyist.

W

7
1776-1778

Va.

Rich E. Wyatt

Pvt. Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77 & terminating at
his term expires in 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 2 mrs & 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £ - 6 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discho Feb 5th

Wilkinson

W | 7 | Va.

Richard Wyatt
Soldier

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Synee

Day when

July 10

, 17 83

Sum

£16-18-08

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

319

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2657
Yarrington John
7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770423	26
2	0454	27
3	0505	28
4	0558	29
5	0631	30
6	0684	31
7	0729	32
8	0782	33
9	0837	34
10	0891	35
11	0948	36
12	1000	37
13	1049	38
14	1091	39
15	1248	40
16	37419789	41
17	39172663	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Garrisonton

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

B. W. Moore

Y | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Yarrington
Port { Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 7/8 Dolls. & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

4

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Garrington

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

Y. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Yarrington

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 ²/₃..... 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Davis

G

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Garrisonton

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

sick & declining

W. Moore

Y. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)
John Yarrington
{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time Aug., 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid Aug., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

4

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Garrisonton

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Apr 10/78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

Edw. Moore

Y.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Yarrington

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 73 25.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

g

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Garrison

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

B. Moore

Y.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Yarrington

Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 D

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Y | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Gossington

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Two Years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: absent sick

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

B. M. Moore

Y. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Yarrington

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Absent Sick

4

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Garrison

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Admitted*

B. M. Moore

4

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Garington

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 15*

B. M. Moore

Y.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Yarrington

{ Captain John Webb's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/17 terminating as the
men's time's expire in, 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 15 days.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ days.

Pay per day 16 d.

Amount £ 5

Remarks: Dischd. Feb. 15.

Y.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In: Yarrington

....., Captⁿ In: Webb's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5th, 1778.

In: Yarrington

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 22. 1. — 73.45

Remarks: died 15 December

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

g 1 7 Va.

John Yarrington
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jos Dunn

Day when

apl 30, 1783.

Sum

£10-15-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

328

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

2658
Young Henry
7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

2559
Young, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35781102	26	35783207
2	2394	27	1979
3	1177	28	2047
4	2469	29	2116
5	1249	30	2187
6	2539	31	2256
7	1322	32	3270
8	2614	33	2322
9	1394	34	3335
10	2686	35	
11	1466	36	
12	2759	37	
13	1530	38	
14	2823	39	
15	1593	40	
16	2886	41	
17	1656	42	
18	2949	43	
19	1720	44	
20	3013	45	
21	1784	46	
22	3077	47	
23	1849	48	
24	3142	49	
25	1914	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{69}{100}$ Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 13 $\frac{39}{100}$ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Cy | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Young

Pvt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regt of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month
of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated _____
Nov 18th, 17 _____

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *W* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young

Pvt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Earl Pitt*

Jan 3, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17 . .

Commissioned....., 17 . .

Enlisted....., 17 . .

Term of enlistment.....*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:

J. A. Harris

Y^g

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Young

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st May 1783.

Muhlman

Y

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Young
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muhlman

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1782

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

J. L. Morris

Y

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young
Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

G

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6.60 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Muhleman

Y | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Young
Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1782.
Roll dated York Pitt
Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment 10
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris
Copyist.

Y

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1782.

Roll dated

John Pitt

Oct 4

1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

Y | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Young
Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

As on roll

J. A. Morris

Y

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Young

Rt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Augt, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

.....

Huhlman

Y

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Young

Pl

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young

Pos, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁹⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *17 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

Cy

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young
Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Capt Pitt*

July 3, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Norris

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young
Priv.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cy | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Young

Put { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
----- 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
----- by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1782.

Roll dated *Edw Pitt*

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

J. L. Norris

Y

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 60/100 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay

6 60/100 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Newlin

Y | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Young
Put { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 2, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. A. Harris

Y | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Young
Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlman

G

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Young

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. A. Morris

Y

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Young
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Muhlman

Y

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young

Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *March*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

J. A. Norris

Y

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Young
Prv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Whole pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dolls
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

M. H. H. H. H.

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young

Det, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Genl Pitt*

July 5, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. R. Harris

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young

Plt

{ Capt. Uciah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 2, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

Y | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Young
Part, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

March 4, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks :

J. L. Harris
Copyist.

Cy

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 4, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young

Pat.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 3^d, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. H. Morris

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young

Plt, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 30, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

J. L. Harris

Y

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Young
R

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Y | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

John Young
Pvt, { Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1783.
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
July 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment *W*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

J. R. Morris
Copied.

Y

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Young
Priv.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₉₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Huhlman

2659-a

Young, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 Va Regt

2660-End
Young, Robert
7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837603	26	25847529
2	7643	27	776983
3	7676	28	7026
4	7713	29	7113
5	7746	30	7183
6	7779	31	7237
7	7804	32	7303
8	7834	33	7373
9	7863	34	7442
10	7892	35	7518
11	7919	36	7587
12	7945	37	7653
13	7967	38	7714
14	7992	39	7775
15	8024	40	7837
16	846736	41	7901
17	6812	42	8019
18	6888	43	8130
19	6961	44	8183
20	7019	45	8204
21	7093	46	8257
22	7192	47	8309
23	7330	48	37422363
24	7393	49	
25	7463	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark.

PH 10200

See also

4 | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Young
Pvt., { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Young

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

24

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Young

Rt

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

4

11
(1776-178.)

Va.

Robt Young

Private, { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Milkinson

2 | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robt Young

Mr. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

Y

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Young

Prk, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31. 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. P. Hughes

Robert Young
Rt, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment 3 yrs.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Y | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Young
Pos

Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*76*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *64 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. L. Mason

2

11'
(176-1778.)

Va.

Robert Young

Co. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr-6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. [Signature]

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Young

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Milkinson

Robert Young

Co., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment 3 yrs.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. H. Hart

Y

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Young

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

Robert Young

Plt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment 3 yrs.
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]
Copyst.

Y

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Young

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Regt commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 $\frac{1}{2}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Y | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Young
Cvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Valley Forge

Booth

Ny

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Young

Priv

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay due L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick at Valley Forge*

Remarks:

Young

11 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Young

Priv., { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. 410,200.

Spang

4 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Young
Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.
Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug., 17

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment 3 yrs.
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent.

Booth

4 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Young

Cor

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug Roll dated Camp White Plains, 1778
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks sick absent

Doth

Y | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Young

Priv., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks :

Young

Y | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt. Young

Pir. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Worshd June July Aug & Sept*

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Young
Copied

Y | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Young

Cpt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Valley Forge*

Booth

4 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Young
Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.
Roll dated Compton
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment War
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Valley Forge

Booth

Y

11 and 15

Va.

Root. Young.

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Oct.

, 17

To what time paid

6 1/3

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copied

4 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Young

Cot

Late Capt. Rice's Co of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton

Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at V. Forge

Booth

Y | *7* | *Va.*
(1778-1779.)

Robert Young.

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13., 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Y | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Robert Young

Priv., { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James
Copyist.

Y | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Young.
Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster of enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Young

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Y

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Young

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook.*

Mar. 4., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Y | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Young
Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1774
Commencement of time Feb, 17
Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17
To what time paid Feb 1, 17
Pay per month 6 2/3
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay £2
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James
(545) Copyist.

Y | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Young.
Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Y

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert V. Yarny

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 13*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545)

Copyist.

4 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robt Young
Priv. { Capt. Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Apr., 1779.
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment War.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548) Metcalfe Copyist.

Y | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Robert Young
Pvt. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Hurlough*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Y

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robt Young

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough to Va,*
till Apl. 15.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Y | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Robert Young

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James
Clerk.

2

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Young.

Cur.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove

July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough to Virg^a
dispos'd on Comm'd to Southward
with Genl Scott.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Me traif

Y | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Young
Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1779
Commencement of time _____, 17____
Commencement of pay June 1, 1779
To what time paid _____, 17____
Pay per month _____
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount _____
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Sufficient

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James
(545) Copyist.

Y

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robert Young

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapoough July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough to Va
Supposed Comm'd Sward.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

Y | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robt Young.

Cur., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths blow
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Trans. to Va Supp'd
Comm'd S' Ward.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

4 | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Young
Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence per month 10

Amount _____

Whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Young

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 10*

Amount

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence *43 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in May, June, July +*

Aug Pay Rolls 79

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Y

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Young

Priv

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist

Y

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Young

Priv.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw.*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metz

Y | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robt Young

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1779.
Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment War
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Y

11 and 15

Va.

Robt. Young

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *June*, 1777.

Time of Service, *3 years*

Casualty _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

Y

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt young

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Milkinson

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1037

END



